

THE
Provincial Gazette
 OF
KwaZulu-Natal

Published by Authority
 (Registered at the post office as a newspaper)



DIE
Provinsiale Koerant
 VAN
KwaZulu-Natal

Op Gesag Uitgegee
 (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)

IGazethi
 YESIFUNDAZWE
 saKwaZulu-Natali

Ishicilelwe ngegunya
 (Irejistiwe njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

No. 6487 ULWESINE, 1 KUNHLANGULANA 2006

Ukuze uthole iGazethi yesiFundazwe kwi-INITHANETHI ngaphandle kokukhokha, iya ku: <http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No. Ikhasi

IZAZISO ZESIFUNDAZWE

869	Ukususwa kwezimiso zetayitela, kuMasipala waseMkhambathini, iNkomba: 2005/1798	1301
870	UMnyango wezoLimo kanye nezeMvelo: Isaziso ngokuhambisana nesigaba 3(2)(a) soMthetho wokuPhathwa koKongiwa kwezeMvelo waKwaZulu-Natali	1303
871	UMnyango wezoLimo kanye nezeMvvelo: Isaziso ngokuhambisana nesigaba 3(2)(a) soMthetho wokuPhathwa koKongiwa kwezeMvelo waKwaZulu-Natali	1304
872	Ukuvunywa kwelokishi elizimele, kuMasipala waKwaDukuza, iNkomba: 2004/191	1305
873	Ukuvunywa kwelokishi elizimele, kuMasipala waKwaDukuza, iNkomba: 2005/907	1306

IZAZISO ZIKAMASIPALA

6	UMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast: IMithethodolobha emayelana nezikhangiso	1349
7	UMasipala waseMthonjaneni: Ukubuyekwezwa kohlelo olusebenzayo lokuhlelwa kwedolobha lase-Melmoth okuyolandelwa ukungeniswa kohlelo olusha oluyokwaziwa ngokuthi uhlelo lokuphathwa nokusetshenziswa komhlaba waseMthonjaneni (LUMS): uhlelo lwase-Melmoth olusadidiyelwa	1365

ISAZISO SIKAWONKEWONKE

7	UMthethosivivinyo wokuChithwa kwemiThetho yoHulumeni baseKhaya waKwaZulu-Natali, 2006	1375
---	---	------

IMIKHANGISO

Ezingxubevange (bhaka uhlu oluseceleni, ekhasini 1380)

No. 6487 THURSDAY, 1 JUNE 2006

To access the *Provincial Gazette* ONLINE and free of charge, go to:
<http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No.	Page
PROVINCIAL NOTICES	
869	Removal of conditions of title, Mkhambathini Municipality, Ref.: 2005/1798
870	Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs: Notice in terms of section 3(2)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Conservation Management Act
871	Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs: Notice in terms of section 3(2)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Management Act
872	Approval of private township, KwaDukuza Municipality, Ref.: 2004/191
873	Approval of private township, KwaDukuza Municipality, Ref.: 2005/907
874	Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs: Correction Notice

No. 6487 DONDERDAG, 1 JUNIE 2006

Die *Provinsiale Koerant* is kosteloos AANLYN beskikbaar by:
<http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No.	Bladsy
PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS	
869	Opheffing van titelvoorwaardes, Mkhambathini Munisipaliteit, Verw.: 2005/1798
870	Departement van Landbou en Omgewingsake: Kennisgewing ingevolge artikel 3(2)(a) van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Natuurbewaringsbestuur
871	Departement van Landbou en Omgewingsake: Kennisgewing ingevolge artikel 3(2)(a) van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Natuurbewaringsbestuur
872	Goedkeuring van 'n privaatdorp, Munisipaliteit KwaDukuza, Verw.: 2004/191
873	Goedkeuring van 'n privaatdorp, Munisipaliteit KwaDukuza, Verw.: 2005/907

No.	PROVINCIAL NOTICES <i>continued</i>	Page
875	Department of Health: Nkonjeni Hospital: Award of quotations	1307
876	Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs: Award of quotations and bid	1307
877	Department of Health: Manguzi Hospital: Invitation and award of quotations	1307
878	Department of Health: uMngeni Care and Rehab Centre: Invitation of quotations	1308
879	Department of Health: Ladysmith Provincial Hospital: Invitation and cancellation of quotation	1308
880	Department of Health: E. G. and Usher Memorial Hospital: Invitation of quotations	1309
881	Department of Health: R. K. Khan Hospital: Invitation of quotations	1309
882	Department of Health: Bethesda Provincial Hospital: Invitation and award of quotations	1310
883	Department of Health: St Mary's KwaMagwaza Hospital: Invitation of quotations	1311
884	Department of Health: Phoenix Community Healty Centre: Invitation and cancellation of quotation	1312
885	Department of Health: G. J. Crookes Hospital: Invitation of quotations	1312
886	Department of Health: Town Hill Hospital: Invitation of quotations ...	1313
887	Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital: Invitation and award of quotations	1313
888	Department of Health: MGM Hospital: Award and cancellation of quotations	1314
889	Department of Transport: Invitation of tenders	1314
890	Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital: Invitation and cancellation of quotation	1315
891	Department of Health: KwaMashu CHC: Invitation, withdrawal and cancellation of quotation	1315
892	Department of Health: Malaria Control Programme KZN: Invitation of quotations	1316
893	Department of Health: Greytown Hospital: Invitation and awards of quotations	1317
894	Department of Health: Hillcrest Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations	1318
895	Department of Health: Addington Hospital: Invitation and award of quotations	1319
896	Department of Health: Wentworth Hospital: Award of quotation	1321
897	Department of Health: KwaDabeka CHC: Invitation and award of quotations	1321
898	Department of Health: Clairwood Hospital: Award of quotations	1321
899	Department of Health: PMM Hospital: Invitation and award of quotations	1322
900	Department of Health: Mseleni Hospital: Invitation of quotations	1323
901	Department of Transport: Award of tender	1324
902	Department of Health: Mosvold Hospital: Invitation of quotations	1324
903	Department of Health: CJM Hospital: Invitation of quotations	1325
904	Department of Health: Ceza Hospital: Invitation of quotations	1325
905	Department of Health: Central Supply Chain Management Directorate: Invitation to bid and cancellation of tenders	1329
MUNICIPAL NOTICES		
6	Hibibus Coast Municipality: Advertising signs and hoardings Bylaws ..	1332
7	Mthonjaneni Municipality: Revision of existing Melmoth Town Planning Scheme and thus introduce a new scheme to be known as the Mthonjaneni Land Use Management System (LUMS): Melmoth Scheme in course of preparation	1365
GENERAL NOTICE		
7	KwaZulu-Natal Local Government Laws Repeal Bill, 2006	1367
ADVERTISEMENTS		
Miscellaneous (see separate index, page 1380)		

No.	PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS <i>vervolg</i>	Bladysy
MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWING		
7	Mthonjaneni Munisipaliteit: Hersiening van bestaande Melmoth-Dorpaanlegskema en gevolglike implementering van 'n nuwe skema wat bekend sal staan as die Mthonjaneni-Grondgebruikbestuurstelsel (GGBS): Melmoth-Skema in voorbereiding	1365
ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING		
7	KwaZulu-Natal Herroepingswetsontwerp op Plaaslike Regeringswette, 2006	1371
ADVERTENSIES		
Diverse (kyk afsonderlike bladwyser, bladsy 1380)		

PROVINCIAL NOTICES — PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS — IZAZISO ZESIFUNDAZWE

THE following notices are published for general information.

300 Langalibalele Street
Pietermaritzburg
1 June 2006

PROFESSOR M. A. MCHUNU
Director-General

ONDERSTAANDE kennisgewings word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.

300 Langalibalele Street
Pietermaritzburg
1 Junie 2006

PROFESSOR M. A. MCHUNU
Direkteur-generaal

IZAZISO ezilandelayo zikhishelwe ulwazi lwawonkewonke.

300 Langalibalele Street
Pietermaritzburg
1 kuNhlangulana 2006

USOLWAZI M. A. MCHUNU
uMqondisi-Jikelele

No. 869, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITIONS OF TITLE; PORTION 2 OF ERF 115 CAMPERDOWN, MKHAMBATHINI MUNICIPALITY

IN my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Inland Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with Delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T 3207/1993, pertaining to Portion 2 of Erf 115 Camperdown, Registration Division FT, Mkhambathini Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal –

- (a) condition D.(1.) which restricts the use of the property to residential purposes; and
- (b) condition D.(2.) which restricts the use of the property to one dwelling house.

Given under my hand at Pietermaritzburg this 16th day of May, Two thousand and Six.

N. P. FOX

Manager: Development Planning
Inland Implementation Office
File reference: 2005/1798

No. 869, 2006

1 Junie 2006

DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE REGERINGSAAK

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDES; GEDEELTE 2 VAN ERF 115 CAMPERDOWN, MKHAMBATHINI MUNISIPALITEIT

IN my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike en Tradisionele Regeringsake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet No. 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T 3207/1993, betreffende Gedeelte 2 van Erf 115 Camperdown, Registrarsie-afdeling FT, Mkhambathini Munisipaliteit, Provinsie KwaZulu-Natal –

- (a) voorwaarde D.(1) wat die gebruik van die eiendom tot residensiele doeleindes beperk; en
- (b) voorwaarde D.(2) wat die gebruik van die eiendom tot een woonhuis beperk.

Onder my hand gegee te Pietermaritzburg op hierdie 16de dag van Mei, Tweeuisend-en-ses.

N. P. FOX

Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning
Binelandse Implementeringskantoor
Lêerverwysing: 2005/1798

No. 869, 2006

1 kuNhlangulana 2006

UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWEZIMISO ZETAYITELA; INGXYENYE 2 YESIZA 115 E-CAMPERDOWN, KUMASIPALA WASEMKHAMBATHINI

ESIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (iHhovisi lokuQalisa kweziNhlelo elingasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikiwe yisigaba 2(1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kwemiThetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), sifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile koMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya nezezindlu ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla waKwaZulu-Natali, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa umshwana wokuDluliselwa kweTayitela T 3207/1993, nanoma yiliphi elinye eliphathelene neNgxenywe 2 yeSiza 115 e-Camperdown, isiGaba sokuBhalisa ngu-FT, kuMasipala waseMkhambathini, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali –

- (a) isimisio D.(1.) esithibela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba ngezinhloso zokuhlala kuwo; futhi
 (b) nesimisio D.(2.) esithibela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba ngokwakha indlu eyodwa yokuhlala.
 Sisayinwe eMgungundlovu, ngalolu suku lwe-16 kuNhlaba oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

N.P. FOX,

uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko
 iHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo elingasoGwini
 INkomba yeFayela: 2005/1798

No. 870, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 3(2)(A) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL NATURE CONSERVATION MANAGEMENT ACT

I, Gabriel Ndabandaba, Minister of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs under the authority and in terms of the powers conferred on me by section 3(2)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Management Act, 1997 (Act No. 9 of 1997), do hereby proclaim the Palmiet Nature Reserve described hereunder as a protected area:

Description

ISiza 417	21.4789 ha
ISiza 380	13.981 ha
ISiza R/3011	1.5117 ha
ISiza R1240	3.2341 ha
ISiza 10/3/2661	0.2413 ha
ISiza 11/4/2661	0.3369 ha
ISiza 12/5/2661	0.3595 ha
ISiza 13/6/2661	1.1136 ha
ISiza 7/2661	0.1185 ha
ISiza R/192	0.4097 ha
ISiza 2/192	0.1542 ha
ISiza 1/192	0.1650 ha
ISiza R/1253	1.1136 ha
ISiza 6/1254	2.7839 ha
ISiza R/1255	2.8274 ha
ISiza R/1261	1.2705 ha
ISiza 2/1262	0.6699 ha
ISiza 1/1262	0.4933 ha
ISiza 1/1263	0.2514 ha
ISiza R/5/1255	0.6378 ha
ISiza 1272	1.1362 ha
ISiza 1274	2.6029 ha
ISiza 3094	2.8381 ha
ISiza 10/3/166	0.0923 ha
ISiza 11/4/166	0.1522 ha
ISiza 12/5/166	0.3004 ha
ISiza 13/5/166	0.1782 ha

Total area: 60.4525 ha

G. NDABANDABA

Minister of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs

No. 870, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU EN OMGEWINGSKE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 3(2)(A) VAN DIE KWAZULU-NATAL WET OP NATURBEWARINGSBESTUUR

EK, Gabriel Ndabandaba, Minister van Landbou en Omgewingsaangeleentehede verklaar hierby kragtens die bevoegdheid en ingevolge die magte aan my verleen by artikel 3(2)(a) van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Natuurbewaringsbestuur, 1997 (Wet No. 9 van 1997) die Palmiet Natuurreseervaat hieronder beskryf as 'n beskernde gebied:

Beskrywing

ISiza 417	21.4789 ha
ISiza 380	13.981 ha
ISiza R/3011	1.5117 ha
ISiza R1240	3.2341 ha
ISiza 10/3/2661	0.2413 ha
ISiza 11/4/2661	0.3369 ha
ISiza 12/5/2661	0.3595 ha
ISiza 13/6/2661	1.1136 ha
ISiza 7/2661	0.1185 ha
ISiza R/192	0.4097 ha
ISiza 2/192	0.1542 ha
ISiza 1/192	0.1650 ha
ISiza R/1253	1.1136 ha
ISiza 6/1254	2.7839 ha
ISiza R/1255	2.8274 ha
ISiza R/1261	1.2705 ha

ISiza	2/1262	0.6699 ha
ISiza	1/1262	0.4933 ha
ISiza	1/1263	0.2514 ha
ISiza	R/5/1255	0.6378 ha
ISiza	1272	1.1362 ha
ISiza	1274	2.6029 ha
ISiza	3094	2.8381 ha
ISiza	10/3/166	0.0923 ha
ISiza	11/4/166	0.1522 ha
ISiza	12/5/166	0.3004 ha
ISiza	13/5/166	0.1782 ha

Totale oppervlakte: 60.4525 ha

G. NDABANDABA

Minister van Landbou en Omgewingsake

No. 870, 2006

1 kuNhlanguana 2006

UMNYANGO WEZOLIMO KANYE NEZEMVELO

**ISAZISO NGOKUHAMBISANA NESIGABA 3(2)(A) SOMTHETHO WOKUPHATHWA KOKONGIWA KWEZEMVELO
WAKWAZULU-NATALI**

MINA, Gabriel Ndabandaba, uNgqongqoshe wezoLimo kanye nezeMvelo, ngaphansi kwegunya namandla enginikezwe yisigaba 3(2)(a) soMthetho wokuPhathwa koKongiwa kweMvelo waKwaZulu-Natali, ka-1997 (uMthetho No. 9 ka-1997), ngalokhu ngimemezela ngokusemthethweni i-Palmiet Nature Reserve echazwe ngezansi njengendawo evikelekile:

Incazelo yendawo

ISiza	417	21.4789ha
ISiza	380	13.981ha
ISiza	R/3011	1.5117ha
ISiza	R1240	3.2341ha
ISiza	10/3/2661	0.2413ha
ISiza	11/4/2661	0.3369ha
ISiza	12/5/2661	0.3595ha
ISiza	13/6/2661	1.1136ha
ISiza	7/2661	0.1185ha
ISiza	R/192	0.4097ha
ISiza	2/192	0.1542ha
ISiza	1/192	0.1650ha
ISiza	R/1253	1.1136ha
ISiza	6/1254	2.7839ha
ISiza	R/1255	2.8274ha
ISiza	R/1261	1.2705ha
ISiza	2/1262	0.6699ha
ISiza	1/1262	0.4933ha
ISiza	1/1263	0.2514ha
ISiza	R/5/1255	0.6378ha
ISiza	1272	1.1362ha
ISiza	1274	2.6029ha
ISiza	3094	2.8381ha
ISiza	10/3/166	0.0923ha
ISiza	11/4/166	0.1522ha
ISiza	12/5/166	0.3004ha
ISiza	13/5/166	0.1782ha

Ubukhulu bendawo: 60, 4525 ha

G. NDABANDABA

UNgqongqoshe wezoLimo kanye nezeMvelo

No. 871, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 3(2)(A) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL NATURE CONSERVATION MANAGEMENT ACT

I, Gabriel Ndabandaba, Minister of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs under the authority and in terms of the powers conferred on me by section 3(2)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Management Act, 1997 (Act No. 9 of 1997), do hereby dual proclaim the Ophathe Game Reserve and the Emakhosini Heritage Park to be called the Emakhosini-Ophathe Heritage Park described hereunder as a protected area:

Description of the Ophathe Game Reserve

The farms situated east of the new Ulundi to Melmoth Road P52

The farm WITVOLOOS 6553	- sub-division 1	971,246 ha
	- sub-division 3	394,6235ha
The farm WELTEVREDEN 6113	- Remainder	800,2653ha
	- sub-division 1	727,7468ha
The farm MARS 12874		895,9748ha
The farms DOORNHOEK 15736 and DOORNHOEK 6112		2 600,1428ha
The farm STERKFONTEIN 6111		1 565,0699ha

The farm STOCKVILLE 13904		600,4723ha
Overvloed 7432 portion of remainder		270,0000ha
Witvolloos 453 portion	- sub-division 2	290,0000ha
Extent of area :		8 825,5400ha
Description Emakhosini Heritage Park		
Overvloed 441	- Remainder	824,9365ha
	- sub-division 5	303,3033ha
Doornkop 20	- Remainder	292,7676ha
	- Remainder 1	243,0713ha
	- sub-division 2	242,8116ha
	- sub-division 3	0,8094ha
	- sub-division 4 of 1	243,027 ha
Extent of area:		2 150,7267ha

G. NDABANDABA
Minister of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs

No. 871, 2006

1 Junie 2006

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU EN OMGEWINGSACE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 3(2)(A) VAN DIE KWAZULU-NATAL WET OP NATUURBEWARINGSBESTUUR

EK, Gabriel Ndabandaba, Minister van Landbou en Omgewingsaangeleenthede verklaar hierby kragtens die bevoegdheid en ingevolge die magte aan my verleen by artikel 3(2)(a) van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Natuurbewaringsbestuur, 1997 (Wet No. 9 van 1997) dat die Opathe Wildreservaat en die Emakhosini Erfenisark bekend sal staan as die Emakhosini-Opathe Erfenisark en laasgenoemde, soos hieronder beskryf, 'n beskermd gebied:

Beskrywing van die Opathe Wildreservaat

Die plase gelee oos van die nuwe Pad P52 tussen Ulundi en Melmoth

Die plaas WITVOLOOS 6553	- onderverdeling 1	971,246 ha
	- onderverdeling 3	394,6235 ha
Die plaas WELTEVREDEN 6113	- Restant	800,2653 ha
	- Onderverdeling 1	727,7468 ha
Die plaas MARS 12874		895,9748 ha
Die plase DOORNHOEK 15736 en DOORNHOEK 6112		2 600,1428 ha
Die plaas STERKFONTEIN 6111		1 565,0699 ha
Die plaas STOCKVILLE 13904		600,4723 ha
Overvloed 7432 gedeelte van restant		270,0000 ha
Witvolloos 453 gedeelte	- onderverdeling 2	290,0000 ha
Omvang van gebied:		8 825,5400 ha

Beskrywing Emakhosini Erfenisark

Overvloed 441	- Restant	824,9365 ha
	- onderverdeling 5	303,3033 ha
Doornkop 20	- Restant	292,7676 ha
	- Restant 1	243,0713 ha
	- onderverdeling 2	242,8116 ha
	- onderverdeling 3	0,8094 ha
	- onderverdeling 4 van 1	243,027 ha
Omvang van gebied:		2 150,7267 ha

G. NDABANDABA
Minister van Landbou en Omgewingsake

No. 871, 2006

1 kuNhlanguana 2006

UMNYANGO WEZOLIMO KANYE NEZEMVELO

ISAZISO NGOKUHAMBISANA NESIGABA 3(2)(A) SOMTHETHO WOKUPHATHWA KOKONGIWA KWEZEMVELO WAKWAZULU-NATALI

MINA Gabriel Ndabandaba, uNgqongqoshe wezoLimo nezeMvelo ngaphansi kwegunya namandla enginikeziwe yisigaba 3(2)(a) soMthetho wokuPhathwa koKongiwa kweMvelo waKwaZulu-Natali, 1997 (uMthetho No. 9 ka-1997), ngalokhu ngimemezela ngokusemthethweni i-Opathe Game Reserve kanye neMakhosini Heitage Park ezizobizwa ngokuthi Emakhosini-Opathe Heritage Park ezichazwe ngezansi njengezindawo ezivikelekile:

Ukuchazwa kwePhathe Game Reserve

Amapulazi angasempumalanga yomgwaqo omusha u-P52 phakathi koLundi ne-Melmoth.

Ipulazi i-WITVOLOOS 6553	- Isiqeshana 1	971, 246 ha
	- Isiqeshana 3	394,6235ha
Ipulazi i-WELTEVREDEN 6113	- Insalela	800,2653ha
	- Isiqeshana 1	727,7468ha
Ipulazi i-MARS 12874		895,9748ha
Amapulazi i-DOORNHOEK 15736 ne-DOORNHOEK 6112		2 600,1428ha
Ipulazi i-STERKFONTEIN 6111		1 565,0699ha
Ipulazi i-STOCKVILLE 13904		600,4723ha

Ingxenywe yensalela ye-Overvloed 7432		270,0000ha
Ingxenywe ye-Witvolloos 453	- isiqeshana 2	290,0000ha
Ubukhulu bendawo		8 825,5400ha
<u>Ukuchazwa kweMakhosini Heritage Park</u>		
Overvloed 441	- Insalela	824,9365ha
	- Isiqeshana 5	303,3033ha
Doornkop 20	- Insalela	292,7676ha
	- Isiqeshana 1	243,0713ha
	- Isiqeshana 2	242,8116ha
	- Isiqeshana 3	0,8094ha
	- Isiqeshana 4 sika- 1	243,027 ha
Ubukhulu bendawo:		2 150,7267ha
G. NDABANDABA		
UNgqongqoshe wezoLimo kanye nezeMvelo		

No. 872, 2006

1 Junie 2006

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 23 OF THE TOWN PLANNING ORDINANCE, 1949: APPROVAL OF PRIVATE TOWNSHIP;
ERVEN 466-551 PORT ZIMBALI (ERF 465 PORT ZIMBALI), KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY

I n my capacity as Deputy Manager: Development Administration in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 23 of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949), read with delegation 9 of Part VII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby declare the private township of Erven 466-551 Port Zimbali (Erf 465 Port Zimbali), Registration Division FU, KwaDukuza Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, to be an approved private township.

Given under my hand at Durban this 25th day of May, Two thousand and Six.

G. K. SUZOR

Deputy Manager: Development Administration
Coastal Implementation Office
File reference: 2004/191

No. 872, 2006

1 Junie 2006

DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 23 VAN DIE DORPSBEPLANNINGSORDONNANSIE, 1949: GOEDKEURING VAN 'N
PRIVAATDORP; ERWE 466-551 PORT ZIMBALI (ERF 465 PORT ZIMBALI) MUNISIPALITEIT KWADUKUZA

I n my hoedanigheid as Adjunkbestuurder: Ontwikkelingsadministrasie (Kustreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, verklaar ek hierby kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 23 van die Dorpsbeplanningsordonnansie, 1949 (Ordonnansie No. 27 van 1949), saamgelees met delegasie 9 van deel VII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), dat die privaatdorp Erwe 466-551 Port Zimbali (Erf 465 Port Zimbali), Registrasie-afdeling FU, Munisipaliteit KwaDukuza, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal, 'n goedgekeurde privaatdorp is.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 25ste dag van Mei, Tweeduisend-en-ses.

G. K. SUZOR

Adjunkbestuurder: Ontwikkelingsadministrasie
Kustreek Implementeringskantoor
Lêerverwysing: 2004/191

No. 872, 2006

1 kuNhlanguvana 2006

UMNYANGO WOHULULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 23 SE-ODINENSI YOKUHLELWA KWEDOLOBHA, 1949: UKUVUNYWA KWELOKISHI ELIZIMELE:
IZIZA 466-551 E-PORT ZIMBALI (YESIZA 465 E-PORT ZIMBALI) KUMASIPALA WAKWADUKUZA

E SIKHUNDLENI sami njengeSekela loMphathi: wokuPhathwa kweNtuthuko eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 23 se-Odinensi yokuHlelwa kweDolobha, (i-Odinensi No. 27 ka- 1949), ifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 9 weNgxenywe VII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile eMnyangweni wezeNdabuko kanye noHulumeni baseKhaya KwaZulu-Natali, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokuhambisana nesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla waKwaZulu-Natali, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngimemezela ilokishi elizimele leZiza- 466-551 e-Port Zimbali (iSiza 465 e-Port Zimbali), isiGaba sokuBhaliswa esingu-FU, ngaphansi kukaMasipala waKwaDukuza, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengelokishi elizimele elivunyiwe.

Sisayinwe eThekwini ngalolu suku lwama-25 kuNhlaba, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

G. K. SUZOR

iSekela loMphathi: wokuPhathwa kweNtuthuko
eHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo elingasoGwini
iNkomba yeFayela: 2004/191

No. 873, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 23 OF THE TOWN PLANNING ORDINANCE, 1949: APPROVAL OF PRIVATE TOWNSHIP;
ERVEN 152-167 DUNKIRK ESTATE (ERF 74 DUNKIRK ESTATE), KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY

IN my capacity as Deputy Manager: Development Administration in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 23 of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949), read with Delegation 9 of Part VII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby declare the private township of Erven 152-167 Dunkirk Estate (Erf 74 Dunkirk Estate), Registration Division FU, Kwadukuza Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, to be an approved private township.

Given under my hand at Durban this 17th day of May, Two thousand and Six.

G. K. SUZOR

Deputy Manager: Development Administration
Coastal Implementation Office
File reference: 2005/907

No. 873, 2006

1 Junie 2006

DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 23 VAN DIE DORPSBEPLANNINGSORDONNANSIE, 1949: GOEDKEURING VAN 'N
PRIVAATDORP; ERWE 152-167 DUNKIRK ESTATE (ERF 74 DUNKIRK ESTATE), MUNISIPALITEIT KWADUKUZA

IN my hoedanigheid as Adjunkbestuurder: Ontwikkelingsadministrasie (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, verklaar ek hierby kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 23 van die Dorpsbeplanningsordonnansie, 1949 (Ordonnansie No. 27 van 1949), saamgelees met delegasie 9 van deel VII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), dat die privaatdorp Erwe 152-167 Dunkirk Estate (Erf 74 Dunkirk Estate), Registrasie-afdeling FU, Munisipaliteit Kwadukuza, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal, 'n goedgekeurde privaatdorp is.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 17de dag van Mei, Tweeduisend-en-ses.

G. K. SUZOR

Adjunkbestuurder: Ontwikkelingsadministrasie
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor
Lêerverwysing: 2005/907

No. 873, 2006

1 kuNhlangulana 2006

UMNYANGO WOHULULMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 23 SE-ODINENSI YOKUHLELWA KWEDOLOBHA, 1949: UKUVUNYWA KWELOKISHI ELIZIMELE:
IZIZA 152-167 E-DUNKIRK ESTATE (YESIZA 74 E-DUNKIRK ESTATE KUMASIPALA WAKWADUKUZA)

ESIKHUNDLENI sami njengeSekela loMphathi: wokuPhathwa kweNtuthuko eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 23 se-Odinensi yokuHlelwa kweDolobha, (i-Odinensi 27 ka- 1949), ifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 9 weNgxenywe VII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekelele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokuhambisana nesi-gaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla waKwaZulu-Natali, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngimemezela ilokishi elizimela leZiza-152-167 ezise-Dunkirk Estate (iSiza 74 e-Dunkirk Estate), isiGaba sokuBhaliswa esingu-FU, ngaphansi kukaMasipala waKwaDukuza, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengelokishi elizimele elivunyiwe.

Sikhishwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lwe-17 kuNhlabi, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

G. K. SUZOR

iSekela loMphathi: wokuPhathwa kweNtuthuko
eHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo elingasogwini
iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/907

No. 874, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

Correction Notice: Provincial Notice No. 851 of 2006 published in the *Provincial Gazette* dated 25 May 2006

BRIEFING Session for ZNT 1418/2005 LG: Management Assistance Programme (MAP): Appointment of Regional Project Coordinators, will be held on 8 June 2006 at 10:00 at the 7th Floor Boardroom, Southern Life Plaza Building, 271 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

No. 875, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NKONJENI HOSPITAL

Award of quotations

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply and installation of steel shelving to Pharmacy
 Quotation number: ZNQ 13/2006
 Contractor: Phaphu Investments cc

SERVICE: Removal and replacement of ceiling in the kitchen
 Quotation number: ZNQ 14/2006
 Contractor: MNDC General Supplier

No. 876, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

Award of quotations and bid

NB: All departmental contracts awarded are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply, delivery and off-loading of fertilizer at Cedara
 Quotation number: ZNQ 40/05A
 Contractor: Nopheza Construction

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply, delivery and installation of irrigation material at Shangase community garden
 Quotation number: ZNQ 52/06A
 Contractor: Rob Pottow Irrigation

SERVICE: Provision of transport from Howick/Merrivale to Cedara
 Bid number: ZNB 4145/05A
 Contractor: B. P. Buthelezi, A. M. Dlamini and Michael Mkhize

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply and installation of silo (maize) at Maphophoma
 Bid number: ZNB 3410/05A
 Contractor: Stone Ground Mills

No. 877, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

MANGUZI HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF
 KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on an official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all Information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to the Manguzi Hospital, Tender Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and the closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contract awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged if any and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation forms/documents are available from Manguzi Hospital Stores, off Main Road Ithala Centre Manguzi Town, KwaNgwanase, 3973.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 application for preference points forms must be submitted with the quotation.
- (viii) An original recent Tax Clearance Certificate must accompany the quotation regardless of price.

SERVICE: Security services at Manguzi Hospital
 Quotation number: ZNQ 326/06-07
 Closing date: 2006-06-21
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr J. R. Msweli, Ext. 169
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs M. N. Masinga, Telephone: (035) 5920150, Ext. 221

Award of quotation

SERVICE: Renovation of Resuscitation Unit in OPD (Manguzi Hospital)
 Quotation number: ZNQ 01/06-07
 Contractor: Halem Construction

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

UMGENI CARE AND REHAB CENTRE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Maintenance Department for attention Mrs Rossouw reflecting the quotation number.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Departments of Health contract awards are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 document when submitting quotation above R30 000.00 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotations documents are available from Umngeni Care and Rehab. Centre, Stores Department, Old Main Road, Howick, Telephone: (033) 3306146 Ext. 223, Fax: (033) 3308637.
- (ix) In order to facilitate sufficient documents being made available, could prior arrangements be made with the Institution.

SERVICE:	Alterations for new Finance and Systems offices at Umngeni Care and Rehabilitation Centre, Main Road, Howick
Quotation number:	ZNQ 33/06/07
Closing date:	2006-06-15
Closing time:	11:00
Compulsory site meeting:	2006-06-08 at 09:00
Contact person:	Mrs P. Rossouw, Telephone: (033) 3304270
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Mr I. Grant, Telephone: (033) 3306146, Ext. 258

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

LADYSMITH PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ladysmith Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Ladysmith Provincial Hospital, 36 Malcolm Road, Ladysmith, 3370, Telephone: (036) 6372111, Fax: (036) 6376457.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (Application for Preference Points) form must be submitted to the Ladysmith Provincial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

SERVICE:	Security services (Ladysmith Provincial Hospital)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 12/2006/07
Closing date:	2006-06-19
Closing time:	11:00
Compulsory site meeting:	2006-06-12
Time:	9:00
Venue:	KZN Security Department (Ladysmith Provincial Hospital)
Contact person:	Miss P. P. Gambushe, Telephone: (036) 6372111
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr S. A. Nhlabathi, Telephone: (036) 6372111

Cancellation of quotation

SERVICE:	Security services (Ladysmith Provincial Hospital)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 01/2006/07

NB: Tenderers must please be aware that they are required to confirm in writing that they will attend the site meeting. Confirmation must reach this office before the site meeting date. Tender documents will be distributed at the site meeting date. Written confirmation must be brought to attention of Miss P. P. Gambushe, Fax (036) 6376457.

No. 880, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

E. G. AND USHER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotation must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation documents.
- (ii) Quotation must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to The Department of Health, E. G. and Usher Memorial Hospital, Private Bag X506, Kokstad, 4700, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting supplier/contract must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All envelopes should be deposited into the tender box situated at the security gate on or before 11:00 on the closing date.
- (vii) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, E. G. and Usher Memorial Hospital, Corner of The Avenue and Elliot Street, Kokstad, 4700, Telephone: (039) 7978121, Facsimile: (039) 7978162.

SERVICE:	Pest control: E. G. and Usher Memorial Hospital
Quotation number:	ZNQ 2562/2006
Service period:	2006-08-01 to 2007-07-31
Closing date:	2006-06-29
Time:	11:00
Compulsory site inspection date:	2006-06-13
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr B. Cullen (Maintenance Supervisor)
Contact person:	Mr N. I. Mdingi
NB: Tenderers are to collect tender documents on the site inspection date	

No. 881, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

R. K. KHAN HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWA ZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to R.K. Khan Hospital for attention Mr D. Naidoo reflecting the quotation number.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope. All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Supplies Division on the 1st Floor - Room S17, R. K. Khan Hospital, Road 336 Chatsworth Circle, Westcliff, Chatsworth, Telephone: (031) 4596300, Fax: (031) 4030217.

SERVICE:	Construction of pedestrian ramp and gate as per specification
Quotation number:	ZNQ 764/ 2006
Closing date:	2006-06-23
Time:	11:00
Compulsory site meeting:	
Date:	2006-06-20
Time:	10:30
Venue:	Maintenance Division at the Hospital
Contact person:	P. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4596310

SERVICE:	Supply and installation of suspended ceilings as per specification
Quotation number:	ZNQ 765/ 2006
Closing date:	2006-06-23
Time:	11:00
Compulsory site meeting:	
Date:	2006-06-20
Time:	10:30
Venue:	Maintenance Division at the Hospital
Contact person:	P. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4596310

SERVICE:	Construction of additional toilets as per specification
Quotation number:	ZNQ 766/ 2006

Closing date:	2006-06-23
Time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	
Date:	2006-06-13
Time:	10:30
Venue:	Maintenance Division at the Hospital
Contact Person:	P. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4596310
SERVICE:	Painting of college flat roof as per specification
Quotation number:	ZNQ 767/ 2006
Closing date:	2006-06-23
Time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	
Date:	2006-06-13
Time:	10:30
Venue:	Maintenance Division at the Hospital
Contact person:	P. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4596310
SERVICE:	Replacement of vinyl flooring in college as per specification
Quotation number:	ZNQ 768/ 2006
Closing date:	2006-06-23
Time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	
Date:	2006-06-21
Time:	10:30
Venue:	Maintenance Division at the Hospital
Contact person:	P. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4596310
SERVICE:	Tiling of walls and flooring in DQ as per specification
Quotation number:	ZNQ 769/ 2006
Closing date:	2006-06-23
Time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	
Date:	2006-06-21
Time:	10:30
Venue:	Maintenance Division at the Hospital
Contact person:	P. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4596310
SERVICE:	Concreting of waste collection area as per specification
Quotation number:	ZNQ 770/ 2006
Closing date:	2006-06-23
Time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	
Date:	2006-06-20
Time:	10:30
Venue:	Maintenance Division at the Hospital
Contact person:	P. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4596310

No. 882, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

BETHESDA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all aspects and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted and deposited into a tender box at OPD entrance in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Bethesda Hospital quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Bethesda Hospital Stores Department, Private Bag X602, uBombo, 3970, Telefax: (035) 5951004, Ext. 138, uBombo Road.

SERVICE:	Maintenance of garden and grounds at Bethesda Hospital (for 6 months)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 09/06/07
Closing date:	2006-06-19
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr B. C Myeni, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext.137
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr B. E. Nxumalo, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext.138
Time:	11:00
Venue:	Hospital dinning hall

SERVICE:	Cleaning of buildings as per specification (for 3 months)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 07/06/07

Closing date: 2006-06-19
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: R. N. Ndlovu, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext.139
 Enquiries regarding specification: B. E. Nxumalo, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext.139
 Time: 11:00
 Venue: Hospital Dinning Hall

SUPPLY: 200 Bags of sanitary pads (doctor whites)
 Quotation number: ZNQ 06/06/07
 Closing date: 2006-06-19
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: B. E. Nxumalo, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 138

SERVICE: Security service at Bethesda Hospital (for 3 months)
 Quotation number: ZNQ 04/06/07
 Closing date: 2006-06-19
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr S. A. Macwele, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 171
 Enquiries regarding specification: B. E. Nxumalo(035)5951004, Ext. 138
 Site inspection date: 2006-06-08
 Time: 11:00
 Venue: Hospital Dinning Hall

SERVICE: Security service at Mkuze Clinic (for 3 months)
 Quotation number: ZNQ C03/06/07
 Closing date: 2006-06-19
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr S. A. Macwele, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 171
 Enquiries regarding specification: T. F. Mafuleka, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext.139
 Site inspection date: 2006-06-08
 Time: 11:00
 Venue: Hospital Dinning Hall

Award of quotations

SERVICE: Cleaning of garden and grounds – Mkuze Clinic for 6 Months
 Quotation number: ZNQ C01/06/07
 Contractor: Sindlasonke Mzo Co-operative

SERVICE: Cleaning of garden and grounds – Makhathini Clinic for 6 months
 Quotation number: ZNQ C02/06/07
 Contractor: Golden rewards

No. 883, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

ST MARY'S KWAMAGWAZA HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to St Mary's KwaMagwaza Hospital for attention Mrs T. R. Zondo reflecting the quotation number.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
 All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from St Mary's KwaMagwaza Hospital, Stores Department, KwaMagwaza Road, Melmoth, Telephone: (035) 4502071, Ext. 278, Fax: (035) 4508210.

SUPPLY: 2 x Double Beds 137cm
 4 x Washing Machines
 4 x 3 Piece Lounge Suites
 3 x Coffee Tables
 5 x Dinning Room Suites
 Quotation number: ZNQ 127/06/07
 Closing date: 2006-06-08
 Time: 11:00
 Enquiries regarding specification: Ms P. S. Mhlongo

SUPPLY: 8 x Electric fridge sizes 305 Litres
 10 x 3 Piece lounge suites

Quotation number
Closing date:
Time:
Enquiries regarding specification:

10 x Coffee tables (Oak)
20 x Oil heaters (9 Fin)
1 x Bedroom suite
ZNQ 128/06/7
2006-06-08
11:00
Ms P. S. Mhlongo

No. 884, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

PHOENIX COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation documents.
- (ii) Each quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to The C.H.C. Manager, Phoenix Community Health Centre, Private Bag X007, Mount Edgecombe, 4300. Together with quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quotation contractor must be endorsed at the back of the envelope.
- (v) All departments of health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptable being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents and specifications are available from the Department of Health, (Phoenix Community Health Centre), Telephone: (031) 5076774, Fax: (031) 5007029.

SERVICE: Contract / Sessional Nurses
Period: 3 months
Quotation number: ZNQ 114/2006
Closing date: 2006-06-01
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mr A. Udayan, Telephone: (031) 5076774, Ext. 267

Cancellation of quotation

SERVICE: Contract / sessional nurses
Quotation number: ZNQ 58/2006

No. 885, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

GJ CROOKES PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to G. J. Crookes Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timorously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Specification and quotation documents will be handed out at the site meetings.
- (viii) Documents will be handed out on site. No latecomers will be entertained.

SERVICE: Cleaning of buildings at G. J. Crookes Hospital, Scottburgh, for the period 1st July 2006 to 30th September 2006
Quotation number: ZNQ 102 / 06
Closing date: 2006-06-23 at 11:00
Compulsory site meeting: 2006-06-13 at 9:00 at G. J. Crookes Hospital, Scottburgh
Enquiries Mrs N. A. Sishi, Telephone: (039) 9787000

SERVICE: Private security at G. J. Crookes Hospital, Scottburgh for the period of 1st July 2006 to 30th September 2006
Quotation number: ZNQ 76 / 06
Closing date: 2006-06-23 at 11:00
Compulsory site meeting: 2006-06-12 at 9:00 G. J. Crookes Hospital, Scottburgh
Enquiries (technical): Mr R. Toolse, Telephone: (039) 9787000

SERVICE:	Private security at official residences, G. J. Crookes Hospital for the period of 1st July 2006 to 31st March 2007
Quotation number:	ZNQ 76/06
Closing date:	2006-06-23 at 11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	2006-06-12 at 9:00 at G. J. Crookes Hospital, Scottburgh
Enquiries (technical):	Mr M. Ridgway, Telephone: (039) 9787000

No. 886, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

TOWN HILL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Town Hill Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee Hyslop Road, Pietermaritzburg or Town Hill Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee, P O Box 400, Pietermaritzburg, 3200, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contractor awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Town Hill Hospital Hyslop Road, Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 3415596, Fax: (033) 3422775.

SUPPLY:	27 kg Heavy duty industrial washing machine
Quotation number:	ZNQ 43/06
Closing date:	2006-06-21
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs L. C. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 3415596

No. 887, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

KING EDWARD VIII HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the tendered must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital Stores Department, Private Bag X02, Congella, 4013, Telephone: (031) 3603448.

SUPPLY:	1 Unit of defibrillator monitor as per specification 1/1997
Quotation number:	ZNQLS225gaz
Closing date:	2006-06-19
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
Enquiries regarding specification:	Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

SUPPLY:	240 Boxes of wound dressing intrasite gel 25g
Quotation number:	ZNQLS228gaz
Closing date:	2006-06-19
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
Enquiries regarding specification:	Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

SUPPLY:	1280 Boxes of wound dressing intrasite gel 15g
Quotation number:	ZNQLS229gaz
Closing date:	2006-06-19
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
Enquiries regarding specification:	Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

SUPPLY:	120 500 Units of plastic aprons different colours
Quotation number:	ZNQLS230gaz

Closing date: 2006-06-19
 Time: 11:00
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

SUPPLY: 20 750 Units of IV cannula 18g
 Quotation number: ZNQLS231gaz
 Closing date: 2006-06-19
 Time: 11:00
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

SUPPLY: 84 000 Units of syringes 10ml
 Quotation number: ZNQLS232gaz
 Closing date: 2006-06-19
 Time: 11:00
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

SUPPLY: 170 Boxes of dressing adhesive 180 x 250mm
 Quotation number: ZNQLS233gaz
 Closing date: 2006-06-19
 Time: 11:00
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

Award of quotations

SERVICE: 7250 Units of disposable shoes/gown/scrub suits
 Quotation number: ZNQLS 14gaz
 Contractor: Hartmann-vitamed

SERVICE: Books for college of nursing
 Quotation number: ZNQLS 01/06gaz
 Contractor: Adams & co (pty) ltd

No. 888, 2006

1 Junie 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

MAHATMA GANDHI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Award of quotations

SERVICE: Collection and removal of she bins for a period of 1 year as per specification
 Quotation number: ZNQ 223/06
 Contractor: Total Hygiene

SERVICE: Pest control services at M.G.M.H. for 1 year period
 as per specification
 Quotation number: ZNQ 222/06
 Contractor: Aylish

Cancellation of quotation

SERVICE: Pauper burial services at Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital for a
 period of 1 year as per specification.
 Quotation number: ZNQ 224/06

No. 889, 2006

1 Junie 2006

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

TENDERS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Tenders must be on the official tender/quotation form which shall be completed in all respect and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the tender document.
- (ii) Tenders must be submitted in separate sealed envelope.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each tender invitation.
- (iv) The address, tender number and closing date must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All tender contracts awards are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptances being issued.

PLEASE NOTE: The tender box is situated in the foyer at the Offices of the Department of Transport Head Office, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg.

Potentially emerging enterprises who satisfy criteria stated in the Tender Data may submit tender offers.
 Tenderers should have a CIDB contractor grading designation of 4 CE PE or higher.

Tenderers must be registered with the CIDB in a Civil Engineering class of construction works. Tenderers must also be registered with the Department of Transport as a Stage 4 emerging contractor within the Vukuzakhe Contractor Development Programme (as per the database of the Department of Transport).

Note: Tender documents will be made on the 30 May 2006 from the office of the Department of Transport, L Block, Room No. L205 and also at the site meeting.

Tenderers are advised that it is a condition of the tender that attendance at the site inspection is compulsory. A valid Tax Clearance Certificate must be produced in order to be issued with a tender document.

Telegraphic, telephonic, telex, facsimile and late tender will not be accepted. Requirements for sealing, addressing, delivery, opening and assessment of tenders are stated in the Tender Data of the tender document.

SERVICE:	The Employment of Emerging Contractors Stage 4 for the Construction of Bulk Earthworks and Cross Drainage on P49/2 from KM4.0 to KM 5.0
Tender number:	ZNT 373T/A/P49/1710
Closing date:	2006-06-23
Closing time:	11:00
Documents available from:	Department of Transport Head Office, L Block, Room No. L205, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg
Contact person for documents:	Mr Ivan Francis, Telephone: (033) 3558791
Cost:	Nil
Compulsory site inspection:	Yes
Date:	2006-06-02
Time:	11:00
Venue:	Tenderers to meet at the intersection of P49/2 and P293, at km 0.0 on Main Road P49/2
Technical enquiries regarding tender:	Mr Rosheek Maipath, Telephone: (033) 3558011; Fax: (033) 3558775 e-mail: RosheekMaipath@kzntransport.gov.za or Mr Shanir Ramjathan Telephone: (033) 3451853; Fax: (033) 3451856 e-mail: shanir@emzansi.co.za

No. 890, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

KING EDWARD VIII HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the tendered must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital stores Department.

SERVICE:	Painting exterior of med. superintendents house
Quotation number:	ZNQ DN55
Closing date:	2006-06-19
Time:	11:00
Compulsory site meeting:	2006-06-08
Time:	11:00
Venue:	King Edward VIII Hospital
Contact person:	Dhaya Naidoo, Telephone: (031) 3603446
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Jeff Cronje, Telephone: (031) 3603717

Cancellation of quotation

SERVICE:	Complete renovation to ablition block at NSA and NSB
Quotation number:	ZNQR366

No. 891, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

KWAMASHU COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.

- (ii) Quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the KZN Department of Health, KwaMashu Community Health Centre, Private Bag X013, KwaMashu, 4360, for attention Mr S. W. Msomi reflecting the quotation number.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope. All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from The Department of Health, KwaMashu Community Health Centre, Stores Department, G1400 Bhejane Road, KwaMashu, 4360, Telephone: (031) 5031236, Ext. 250, Fax: (031) 5031109.

SERVICE:

- (i) 8250 x 5.0m Wendy house to be dismantled and re-erected to a new area. Concrete basis to be constructed, wendy house to sit on.
- (ii) On an existing building size 7.0 x 3.6m to be partitioned into three offices with a dry wall partition, 4.5 x 7860m to be partitioned into three offices with dry wall partition and 3.0 x 8.0m to be partitioned into three offices with dry wall partition.

Quotation number:

ZNT 59 of 2006/07H

Closing date:

2006-06-19

Closing time:

11:00

Regarding quotation:

Simphiwe Msomi, Telephone: (031) 5031236, Ext. 250

Regarding specification:

Xolani Gabela, Telephone: (031) 5031236, Ext. 237

Compulsory site meeting:

Date: 2006-06-09

Time:

10:00

Venue:

Kwamashu Community Health Centre (Polyclinic)

Withdrawal of the awards**SERVICE:**

37 Wall mounted electrical suction units

Quotation number:

ZNT 234 of 2005/06-H

SERVICE:

27 Wall mounted oxygen units (points)

Quotation number:

ZNT 275 of 2005/06-H

Cancellation of quotation**SUPPLY:**

Supply the new ID tags system and nametags

520 for Staff members

20 for Visitors

10 for Temporary staff

ZNT 14 of 2006/07

Quotation number:

No. 892, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**DIRECTORATE: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH****MALARIA CONTROL PROGRAMME KZN****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Malaria Control for attention Ms. T. Dlamini reflecting the quotation number.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) Please complete original ZNT30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original tax clearance certificate.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Malaria Control Office at 107 Dollar Drive, Richards Bay, Telephone number: (035) 7892611, Fax: (035) 7894780 and also the Malaria Control Office at Jozini (Main road, next to the Post Office), Telephone: (035) 5721021, Fax: (035) 5721090.
- (viii) Failure to comply with these requirements may result in the quotations being disregarded.

SUPPLY:

Security services, 24 months, Jozini

Quotation number:

ZNT 073 of 2006/2007

Closing date:

2006-06-20

Time:

11:00

Contact person:

Thembi Dlamini, Telephone: (035) 7892611

Enquiries regarding specifications:

Thembi Dlamini, Telephone: (035) 7892611

SUPPLY:	Rafters, treated timber x 660
Quotation number:	ZNQ 074 of 2006/2007
Closing date:	2006-06-20
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Thembi Dlamini, Telephone: (035) 7892611
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Thembi Dlamini, Telephone: (035) 7892611

No. 893, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**GREYTOWN HOSPITAL****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Greytown Hospital, Private Bag X5562, Greytown, 3250 together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000.00 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from the Greytown Hospital on Greytown Hospital, Bell Street, Greytown, 3250, Telephone: (033) 4139400, Fax: (033) 4132809.

SUPPLY:	Fitter for WAP gero 30I vacuum cleaner wddgtw 110 mavf x 20
Quotation number:	ZNQ 59/06/06
Closing date:	2006-06-13
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400

SUPPLY:	10 x Tape umbilical
Quotation number:	ZNQ 60/06/06
Closing date:	2006-06-13
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400

SUPPLY:	10 Boxes blade surgical size 15-20-22-23
Quotation number:	ZNQ 61/06/06
Closing date:	2006-06-13
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400

SUPPLY:	10 Boxes vacuette needle black
Quotation number:	ZNQ 62/06/06
Closing date:	2006-06-13
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400

SUPPLY:	Brown paper bags size 3 x 20 packets
Quotation number:	ZNQ 63/06/06
Closing date:	2006-06-13
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400

SUPPLY:	Brown paper bags size 4 x 20 packets
Quotation number:	ZNQ 64/06/06
Closing date:	2006-06-13
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400

SUPPLY:	Brown paper bags size 20 x 20 packets
Quotation number:	ZNQ 65/06/06
Closing date:	2006-06-13
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400

SUPPLY: Brown paper bags size 25 x 20 packets
Quotation number: ZNQ 566/06/06
Closing date: 2006-06-13
Time: 11:00
Contact person: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
Enquiries regarding specifications: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400

SUPPLY: 5 Meal delivery carts
Quotation number: ZNQ 462/01/06
Closing date: 2006-06-13
Time: 11:00
Contact person: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
Enquiries regarding specifications: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400

Award of quotations

SUPPLY: Disposal adult nappies large
Quotation number: ZNQ 559/03/06
Contractor: Validus Medical (Pty) Ltd

SUPPLY: Promogram 123 cm
Quotation number: ZNQ 558/03/06
Contractor: Johnson & Johnson

SUPPLY: Various goods for workshop
Quotation number: ZNQ 571-569-568-567/03/06
Contractor: Premier Trading and Industrial

SUPPLY: Various good for workshop
Quotation number: ZNQ 573-572-566-565/03/06
Contractor: J & R Bolts cc

SUPPLY: Various goods for workshop
Quotation number: ZNQ 560-561-562-564/03/06
Contractor: J & R Bolts cc

SUPPLY: Various goods for workshop
Quotation number: ZNQ 563/03/06
Contractor: Sindilamantungwa Construction

SUPPLY: Various goods for workshop
Quotation number: ZNQ 570/03/06
Contractor: T & T Agencies

SUPPLY: Cardiotocograph – single
Quotation number: ZNQ 465/01/06
Contractor: KwaDube

SUPPLY: Electrsurgical unit – high power
Quotation number: ZNQ 464/01/06
Contractor: Marcus Medical

SUPPLY: Electrocardiography machine
Quotation number: ZNQ 466/01/06
Contractor: Boostatrade

SUPPLY: Electric tow truck
Quotation number: ZNQ 461/01/06
Contractor: Leading Logistic Planning

SUPPLY: Pulse oxi-meter – stand alone
Quotation number: ZNQ 463/01/06
Contractor: Palmed Medical & Surgical

No. 894, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**HILLCREST PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be submitted on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respect, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.

- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Hillcrest Hospital Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
 (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
 (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
 (vi) Quotation documents are available from Hillcrest Provincial Hospital Stores Department, 50 Hospital Road, Hillcrest, 3650, Telephone: (031) 7651316, Fax: (031) 7658837.

SUPPLY:	Meat for 3 months
Quotation number:	ZNQ 105/06-07
Closing date:	2006-06-23
Time:	11:00
SUPPLY:	Bread for 3 months
Quotation number:	ZNQ 104/06-07
Closing date:	2006-06-23
Time:	11:00
SUPPLY:	1/ Sachet milk for 3 months
Quotation number:	ZNQ 106/06-07
Closing date:	2006-06-23
Time:	11:00
SUPPLY:	Fruit and vegetable for 3 months
Quotation number:	ZNQ 107/06-07
Closing date:	2006-06-23
Time:	11:00
SUPPLY:	Frozen vegetable for 3 months
Quotation number:	ZNQ 108/06-07
Closing date:	2006-06-23
Time:	11:00
SUPPLY:	Groceries for 3 months
Quotation number:	ZNQ 108/06-07
Closing date:	2006-06-23
Time:	11:00
SUPPLY:	Eggs, cheese, hake for 3 months
Quotation number:	ZNQ 109/06-07
Closing date:	2006-06-23
Time:	11:00
For specifications and quotation documents, please contact Mr D. G. Nqubeni, Telephone: (031) 7651316, Ext. 226	

No. 895, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
 (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed.
 (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
 (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Supplies Department, Addington Hospital for attention Mr M. Pillay reflecting the quotation number.
 (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
 (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
 (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000.00v(Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
 (viii) Quotation documents are available from the Supplies Department, Addington Hospital, Durban, Telephone: (031) 3272000, Fax: (031) 3272758/9.

SUPPLY:	500 Boxes of 50 pairs per box surgical rubber gloves (surgeons) size: 7.5 length
Quotation number:	395 mm cuff ZNQ 176 B
Closing date:	2006-06-22
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr Sew Ramesur, Telephone: (031) 3272141
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr I. Shaik, Telephone: (031) 3272123
SUPPLY:	3000 Boxes of 100 units per box gloves latex exam n/sterile small
Quotation number:	ZNQ 177 B

- Closing date: 2006-06-22
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr Sew Ramesur, Telephone: (031) 3272141
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr I. Shaik, Telephone: (031) 3272123
- SUPPLY:**
 Quotation number: 3000 Boxes of 100 units per box gloves latex exam n/sterile medium
 Closing date: ZNQ 178 B
 Closing time: 2006-06-22
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr Sew Ramesur, Telephone: (031) 3272141
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr I. Shaik, Telephone: (031) 3272123
- SUPPLY:**
 Quotation number: 3000 Boxes of 100 units per box gloves latex exam n/sterile large
 Closing date: ZNQ 179 B
 Closing time: 2006-06-22
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr Sew Ramesur, Telephone: (031) 3272141
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr I. Shaik, Telephone: (031) 3272123
- SERVICE:**
 Remove existing timber window frames and replace with aluminium as per specification
 Quotation number: ZNQ 370 C
 Closing date: 2006-06-15
 Closing time: 11:00
 Site meeting date: 2006-06-12
 Site meeting time: 14:00
 Contact person: Mr W. Vinden, Telephone: (031) 3272131
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr R. Madulini, Telephone: (031) 3272113
- SERVICE:**
 Remove old sections of ceiling and replace as per specification
 Quotation number: ZNQ 375 C
 Closing date: 2006-06-15
 Closing time: 11:00
 Site meeting date: 2006-06-12
 Site meeting time: 10:30
 Contact person: Mr W. Vinden, Telephone: (031) 3272131
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr R. Madulini, Telephone: (031) 3272113
- SUPPLY:**
 Supply and strip flooring and install new as per specification
 Quotation number: ZNQ 377 C
 Closing date: 2006-06-15
 Closing time: 11:00
 Site meeting date: 2006-06-09
 Site meeting time: 10:30
 Contact person: Mr W. Vinden, Telephone: (031) 3272131
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr S. Herron, Telephone: (031) 3272112
- SUPPLY:**
 Painting of fire escapes as per specification
 Quotation number: ZNQ 379 C
 Closing date: 2006-06-15
 Closing time: 11:00
 Site meeting date: 2006-06-09
 Site meeting time: 14:00
 Contact person: Mr W. Vinden, Telephone: (031) 3272131
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr S. Herron, Telephone: (031) 3272112
- SUPPLY:**
 30 x Personal computer 17" as per specification
 Quotation number: ZNQ 250 A
 Closing date: 2006-06-21
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr G. Pillay, D. Reddy, Telephone: (031) 3272132/3
 Enquiries regarding specification: Sue Meyer, Telephone: (031) 3272973

Award of quotations

- SERVICE:**
 Quotation number: Pauper burial for period 2006-06-01 to 2007-06-31
 Contractor: ZNQ 17 A
 Mariannahill Funeral Services
- SERVICE:**
 Quotation number: Armed banking for period 2006-06-01 to 2007-05-31
 Contractor: ZNQ 18 A
 Fidelity Cash Management
- SERVICE:**
 Quotation number: NIBP monitors as per specification HTU CE No. 5/2000
 Contractor: ZNQ 1004 A
 Duromed xx

No. 896, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

WENTWORTH HOSPITAL

Award of quotation

SERVICE:
Quotation number:
Contractor:

Awning for verandah OPD Psychiatric Department
ZNQW03 of 2006/07
Xhumana Naye Business Services

No. 897, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

KWADABEKA COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be submitted on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in the sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to KwaDabeka Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) Suppliers must submit ZNT to claim preference points for items over R30 000-00 in value.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from KwaDabeka Community Health Centre, 4 Spine Road, KwaDabeka, Telephone: (031) 7072371, Sotres Department.

SUPPLY:

2 x 1900 x 900 Four legged wooden table with one drawer on each side lockable (saligna wood)
4 x Upholstered chairs without arm rest (Chicago Gold)
6 x Maxi draughtsman chair (valcan black)
1 x High back swivel chair with synchron mechanism arms and chrome base (black seat and silver insert)
1 x 1800 x 1200 curved desk with 3 legs and modesty panel LHS (red alder melamine) and roller door credenza including top and shelf 1200 x 600 (red alder melamine)
1 x Four drawer wooden filling cabinet 1300 x 600 x 460 (red alder melamine)
1 x Hinge door system cupboard 1500 x 900 (red alder melamine) with 3 x 900 steel shelves 864 x 400
9 x Visitors arm chair with four legged frame (cherry wood, gold and black fabric)
12 x KG high back swivel and tilt, with wooden arms and base (cherry wood, gold and black fabric)
Quotation number: ZNQ 61/2006
Closing date: 2006-06-15
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person regarding specification: Mr B. Lewele, Telephone: (031) 7072371

Award of quotations

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Contractor:

Office furniture
ZNQ 553/05/06
Style Craft Office Design cc

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Contractor:

Integra and tuffy chairs
This ZNQ is been cancelled due to contract no. HEDC900ZNT
ZNQ 19/2006
Hedcor Furniture Manufacture

No. 898, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL

Award of quotations

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Contractor:

Bedside lockers with lockable drawer
ZNQ 0008/2006H
Regency Office Furniture

SUPPLY: Floor polishers industrial
 Quotation number: ZNQ 15/2006H
 Contractor: A to Z Trading

SUPPLY: Floor scrubber
 Quotation number: ZNQ 16/2006H
 Contractor: Tugwana Floorcare

No. 899, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all Information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contract awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, Buying Section, Mangosuthu Highway, Unit "V" Umlazi, Telephone: (031) 9078365, Facsimile (031) 9061391.

SUPPLY: 4 Units NIBP machine with stands – sphygmomanometers
 Electronic, UMDNS: 16157 specification: H.T.U. -C.E. No. E 46 (Electronics)
 Quotation number: ZNQ 311/06/07
 Closing date: 2006-06-12
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214

SUPPLY: 7 Units haemoglobin meter – battery operated, specification: H.T.U.-C.E.S7
 (surgical) UMDNS: 15146
 Quotation number: ZNQ 312/06/07
 Closing date: 2006-06-12
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214

SUPPLY: 4 Units infusion pumps – peristaltic volumetric – specification: H.T.U.-C.E. No.
 10/1999 (Electronics) UMDNS: 16495
 Quotation number: ZNQ 313/06/07
 Closing date: 2006-06-12
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214

SUPPLY: 2 Units diagnostic set, wall mount, UMDNS: 12815, specification: H.T.U.-C.E.
 NO. 59 (surgical)
 Quotation number: ZNQ 314/06/07
 Closing date: 2006-06-12
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214

SUPPLY: 2 Units warmer, patient (warming unit – forced air)
 UMDNS: 17950, specification: H.T.U.-C.E. No. 6/1997 (electronics)
 Quotation number: ZNQ 315/06/07
 Closing date: 2006-06-12
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214

Award of quotations

SUPPLY: Shield face protection full face
 Quotation number: ZNQ 100/06/07
 Contractor: E.T.C. Healthcare

SUPPLY: Padding trauma fluid control 195 x 70 cm
 Quotation number: ZNQ 101/06/07
 Contractor: Versitrade 390 cc

SUPPLY:	Gloves latex examination non sterile small
Quotation number:	ZNQ 102/06/07
Contractor:	Enkulu Medical Pty Ltd
SUPPLY:	Gloves latex examination non sterile medium
Quotation number:	ZNQ 103/06/07
Contractor:	Enkulu Medical Pty Ltd
SUPPLY:	Gloves latex examination non sterile large
Quotation number:	ZNQ 104/06/07
Contractor:	Enkulu Medical Pty Ltd
SUPPLY:	Syringe disposable luer 5 ml
Quotation number:	ZNQ 105/06/07
Contractor:	Central Medical
SUPPLY:	Syringe disposable luer 10 ml
Quotation number:	ZNQ 106/06/07
Contractor:	Endomed Medical
SUPPLY:	Stockings thigh high small
Quotation number:	ZNQ 108/06/07
Contractor:	Tyco Healthcare
SUPPLY:	Stockings thigh high medium
Quotation number:	ZNQ 109/06/07
Contractor:	Tyco Healthcare
SUPPLY:	Stockings thigh high large
Quotation number:	ZNQ 110/06/07
Contractor:	Medical International
SUPPLY:	Stockings thigh high X-large
Quotation number:	ZNQ 111/06/07
Contractor:	Tyco Healthcare
SUPPLY:	Masks poly oxygen with tubing adult 40%
Quotation number:	ZNQ 113/6/07
Contractor:	Palmed Medical
SUPPLY:	Masks poly oxygen with tubing child 40%
Quotation number:	ZNQ 114/6/07
Contractor:	Palmed Medical
SUPPLY:	Dressing activated with charcoal with silver 10.5 x 19 cm
Quotation number:	ZNQ 117/6/07
Contractor:	Johnson & Johnson
SUPPLY:	Set dial-A-Flo IV (Regular)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 128/6/07
Contractor:	Iziko Medical
SUPPLY:	Stapler proximate PSW35
Quotation number:	ZNQ 154/6/07
Contractor:	Tyco Healthcare
SUPPLY:	Syringe disposable luer 2.5 ml
Quotation number:	ZNQ 155/6/07
Contractor:	Palmed Medical
SUPPLY:	Monitor multiparameter – E.C.G. N.P.B. temp and Sp O2 specification:
Quotation number:	HTU – C.E. No. 9/2000 (Electronics)
Contractor:	ZNQ 1562/6/07 SSEM

No. 900, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

MSELENI HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.

- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Mseleni Hospital for attention Procurement Office reflecting the quotation number.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from Mseleni Hospital, P.O. Sibhayi, 3967 and they can be obtained via fax.

SERVICE: Security Service, 3 months contract
Quotation number: ZNQ H72/06/07
Closing date: 2006-06-23
Closing time: 11:00
Site inspection date: 2006-06-13
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mr M. J. Nxumalo
Enquiries regarding specification: Mr E. M. Mabika, Telephone: (035) 5741004, Fax: (035) 5741003

No. 901, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT**Award of tender**

SERVICE: The construction of drainage structures and ancillary works on Main Road 100, Ndwedwe (KM 15,400 to KM 23,740)
Tender number: ZNT 373T/A/P100/1151
Contractor: Salil Construction

No. 902, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**MOSVOLD HOSPITAL****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects and all Information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation documents.
- (ii) Quotations must be in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Mosvold Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available at Mosvold Hospital Stores Department, Ingwavuma Main Road, Telephone: (035) 5910122, Ext. 155, Fax: (035) 5910039.

SUPPLY: 15000 Tooth-brushed similar to Oral B
Quotation number: ZNQ 160/dental/06/07
Closing date: 2006-06-01
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone: (035) 5910122, Ext. 155
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs S. A. Nhleko

SUPPLY: 2 Each incubator infants-standards air temp control
Quotation number: ZNQ 161/mbadl/ekuhl/06/07
Closing date: 2006-06-01
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone: (035) 5910122, Ext. 155
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs S. A. Nhleko

SUPPLY: 5 Neonatal resuscitation unit mobile for new-born infant
Quotation number: ZNQ 162/mbadl/ekuhl/06/07
Closing date: 2006-06-01
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone: (035) 5910122, Ext. 155
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs S. A. Nhleko

SUPPLY: 485 Each strong plastic chairs similar to Ancona
Quotation number: ZNQ 163/nond/gwal/sub-camp/eye/mbadl/shem/06/07
Closing date: 2006-06-01
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone: (035) 5910122, Ext. 155
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs S. A. Nhleko

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

CHARLES JOHNSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENT OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contract must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, Stores Department, Flint Street, Nqutu – Telephone: (034) 2711900, Fax: (034) 2710169.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

SUPPLY:

CTG machine Phillips Avalon FM 20 Antepartum Fetal/Maternal Monitor Item
No. M2702A = 01
ZNQ 0128-2006/2007
2006-06-15
11:00
Mrs Sherrol Ragubeer
Mrs Zanele Sithole, Telephone: (034) 2711900

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

SUPPLY:

Trelly expanded burglar guards for doctor's houses
ZNQ 0129-2006/2007
2006-06-15
11:00
Mrs Sherrol Ragubeer
Mrs Zanele Sithole, Telephone: (034) 2711900

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Site inspection date: 2006-06-07 at 11:00 in the CJM large conference room

SUPPLY:

Convectional heaters = 200
ZNQ 0130-2006/2007
2006-06-15
11:00
Mrs Sherrol Ragubeer
Mrs Zanele Sithole, Telephone: (034) 2711900

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Site inspection date: 2006-06-07 at 11:00 in the CJM large conference room

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

CEZA HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF
THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ceza Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Ceza Hospital, Telephone: (035) 8320006, Fax: (035) 8320027.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Ceza Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

SUPPLY:

50 x R20 Batteries
50 x R14 Batteries
50 x R6 Batteries
200 x Safety razors
ZNQ 58/2006-2007
2006-06-12
11:00
Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

SUPPLY:	50 x Boxes abdominal swabs 50 x Each CTG graph flat 30 x Each thermometer rectal ZNQ 59/2006-2007 2006-06-12 11:00 Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
Quotation number:	
Closing date:	
Closing time:	
Contact person:	
SUPPLY:	20 x Dozen bandage zink oxide 5 cm x 5 m 200 x Administration set 15 drop 200 x Each mask face disposable ZNQ 60/2006-2007 2006-06-12 11:00 Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
Quotation number:	
Closing date:	
Closing time:	
Contact person:	
SUPPLY:	20 x Surgical face mask with non forging shield 30 x Colostomy bag base plate 2896 30 x Colostomy bags 2796 100 x Packets theatre caps fitting all hair style 200 x Dozen steripads adhesive dressing 75 cm 200 x Clavecheque indicator sheet 210 mm x 297 mm x 100 mm 200 x Air flow roll ZNQ 09/2006-2007 2006-06-12 11:00 Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
Quotation number:	
Closing date:	
Closing time:	
Contact person:	
SUPPLY:	50 x Boxes alione adhesive 10 x 10 cm 50 x Boxes alione adhesive 15 x 15 cm 50 x Boxes alione adhesive 12,5 x 12,5 cm 200 x Boxes comfeel purilion gel 15 g 200 x Boxes purilion gel 25 g ZNQ 10/2006-2007 2006-06-12 11:00 Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
Quotation number:	
Closing date:	
Closing time:	
Contact person:	
SERVICE:	Partition of O.P.D. and Consulting room ZNQ 62/2006-2007 2006-06-27 11:00 2006-06-20 11:00 Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
Quotation number:	
Closing date:	
Closing time:	
Site inspection:	
Time:	
Contact person regarding specification:	
SUPPLY:	5 x Varnish pain 5 litre 15 x Tig welders glove (keystone thumb) 20 x Packets heat resistant glove ZNQ 63/2006-2007 2006-06-12 11:00 Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
Quotation number:	
Closing date:	
Closing time:	
Contact person:	
SUPPLY:	1 x Filling cabinet s/s 2 x Electric heater 11 fins oil heater 4 x Pedal dust bins 12 litre s/s ZNQ 64/2006-2007 2006-06-12 11:00 Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
Quotation number:	
Closing date:	
Closing time:	
Contact person:	
SUPPLY:	100 x Diathermy plates for adults 30 x Diathermy plates for children ZNQ 65/2006-2007 2006-06-12 11:00 Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
Quotation number:	
Closing date:	
Closing time:	
Contact person:	
SUPPLY:	2 x Infant weighing scale 5 x s/s Dust bins with fitted lids 12 litre ZNQ 66/2006-2007 2006-06-12 11:00 Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
Quotation number:	
Closing date:	
Closing time:	
Contact person:	
SUPPLY:	2 x Genesis hoover 1500w 3 x Polishing machine R50 1 x High pressure cleaners re-58w still 50-105 bar max water throughput 570l/h

Quotation number:	1 x 3 Phase circuit breaker 225A F1SD 15KA 41SV
Closing date:	1 x 3 Phase circuit breaker 200A F1SD 15KA 41SV
Closing time:	ZNQ 67/2006-2007
Contact person:	2006-06-12
	11:00
	Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
SUPPLY:	
	14 x Tap tank BIB cock $1\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$
	2 x Small hand basin plus bracket
	1 x 32 mm x 32 mm Ptrap +32 mm Waste fitting
	1 x 1 x 40 mm PVC waste pipe
Quotation number:	ZNQ 69/2006-2007
Closing date:	2006-06-12
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
SUPPLY:	
	1 x Fire hose reel 30 m
	1 x 30 cm PVC hose 20 mm
	1 x Lockable fibre glass cabinet
	50 x Signade red arrows
	50 x Fire extinguishers
Quotation number:	ZNQ 70/2006-2007
Closing date:	2006-06-12
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
SUPPLY:	
	30 x Bostic each
	150 x Arch lever file each
	10 x Hospital stamps
	60 x Permanent marker black each
	60 x Permanent marker red each
	60 x Permanent marker blue each
	90 x Desk pad each
Quotation number:	ZNQ 61/2006-2007
Closing date:	2006-06-12
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
SUPPLY:	
	14 x Tap tank BIB cock $1\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$
	2 x Small hand basin plus bracket
	1 x 32 mm x 32 mm Ptrap +32 mm Waste fitting
Quotation number:	ZNQ 69/2006-2007
Closing date:	2006-06-12
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
SUPPLY:	
	1 x Fire hose reel 30 m
	1 x 30 cm PVC hose 20 mm
	1 x Lockable fibre glass cabinet
	50 x Signade red arrows
	50 x Fire extinguishers
Quotation number:	ZNQ 70/2006-2007
Closing date:	2006-06-12
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
SUPPLY:	
	30 x Bostic each
	150 x Arch lever file each
	10 x Hospital stamps
	60 x Permanent marker black each
	60 x Permanent marker red each
	60 x Permanent marker blue each
	90 x Desk pad each
Quotation number:	ZNQ 61/2006-2007
Closing date:	2006-06-12
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
SUPPLY:	
	1 x Filling cabinet s/s
	2 x Electric heater 11 fins oil heater
	4 x Pedal dust bins 12 litre s/s
Quotation number:	ZNQ 64/2006-2007
Closing date:	2006-06-12
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
SUPPLY:	
	100 x Diathermy plates for adults
	30 x Diathermy plates for children
Quotation number:	ZNQ 65/2006-2007
Closing date:	2006-06-12

- Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
- SUPPLY:**
2 x Infant weighing scale
5 x s/s Dust bins with fitted lids 12 litre
- Quotation number: ZNQ 66/2006-2007
Closing date: 2006-06-12
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
- SUPPLY:**
2 x Genesis hoover 1500w
3 x Polishing machine R50
1 x High pressure cleaners re-58w still
50-105 bar max water throughput 570i/h
1 x 3 Phase circuit breaker 225A FISD 15KA 41SV
1 x 3 Phase circuit breaker 200A FISD 15KA 41SV
- Quotation number: ZNQ 67/2006-2007
Closing date: 2006-06-12
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
- SUPPLY:**
50 x R20 Batteries
50 x R14 Batteries
50 x R6 Batteries
200 x Safety razors
- Quotation number: ZNQ 58/2006-2007
Closing date: 2006-06-12
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
- SUPPLY:**
50 x Boxes abdominal swabs
50 x Each CTG graph flat
30 x Each thermometer rectal
- Quotation number: ZNQ 59/2006-2007
Closing date: 2006-06-12
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
- SUPPLY:**
20 x Dozen bandage zink oxide 5 cm x 5 m
200 x Administration set 15 drop
200 x Each mask face disposable
- Quotation number: ZNQ 60/2006-2007
Closing date: 2006-06-12
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
- SUPPLY:**
20 x Surgical face mask with non forging shield
30 x Colostomy bag base plate 2896
30 x Colostomy bags 2796
100 x Packets theatre caps fitting all hair style
200 x Dozen steripads adhesive dressing 75 cm
200 x Clavecheque indicator sheet 210 mm x 297 mm x 100 mm
200 x Air flow roll
- Quotation number: ZNQ 09/2006-2007
Closing date: 2006-06-12
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
- SUPPLY:**
50 x Boxes alione adhesive 10 x 10 cm
50 x Boxes alione adhesive 15 x 15 cm
50 x Boxes alione adhesive 12,5 x 12,5 cm
200 x Boxes comfeel purilion gel 15 g
200 x Boxes purilion gel 25 g
- Quotation number: ZNQ 10/2006-2007
Closing date: 2006-06-12
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
- SERVICE:**
Partition of O.P.D. and Consulting room
- Quotation number: ZNQ 62/2006-2007
Closing date: 2006-06-27
Closing time: 11:00
Site inspection: 2006-06-20
Time: 11:00
Contact person regarding specification: Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7
- SUPPLY:**
5 x Varnish pain 5 litre
15 x Tig welders glove (keystone thumb)
20 x Packets heat resistant glove

Quotation number: ZNQ 63/2006-2007
 Closing date: 2006-06-12
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/2/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7

No. 905, 2006

1 June 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

CENTRAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT DIRECTORATE

BIDS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Bids must be on the official bid form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the bid document.
- (ii) Bids must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each bid.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health Sub-Directorate: Provisioning Administration together with the bid number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the bidder must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.

Bid documents are available from the Department of Health, Sub-Directorate: Provisioning Administration, Room 20, 200 Mayors Walk, Pietermaritzburg, 3201. Telephone: (033) 3946519, Facsimile: (033) 3453026.

ZNB 4603/2006-H: SECURITY SERVICES: UTHUKELA DISTRICT (DC 23)

Bid documents are available from the Department of Health, Central Supply Chain Management Directorate, Room 20, 200 Mayors Walk, Pietermaritzburg, 3201. Telephone: (033) 3946519.

Bid documents are also available from the Department of Health, uThukela District Office, 70a Alexander Street, above Mica Hardware, Ladysmith. Telephone: (036) 6312202, Rewida bibi Ramnarayan.

SUPPLY: Security services: Estcourt Hospital
 Bid number: ZNB 4240/2006-H
 Closing date: 2006-06-30
 Time: 11:00
Compulsory site meeting: 2006-06-12 at 11:00
 Venue: Estcourt Hospital
 Site meeting contact person: Mr K. Misrilal, Telephone: (036) 3427000
 Enquiries: Mr A. Alfredson or Mr R. Sibiya, Telephone: (033) 3946519

SUPPLY: Security services: Ladysmith Hospital
 Bid number: ZNB 4045/2006-H
 Closing date: 2006-06-30
 Time: 11:00
Compulsory site meeting: 2006-06-13 at 10:00
 Venue: Ladysmith Hospital
 Site meeting contact person: Mr S.A. Nhlabathi, Telephone: (036) 6372112
 Enquiries: Mr A. Alfredson or Mr R. Sibiya, Telephone: (033) 3946519

SUPPLY: Security services: EMRS Ladysmith Hospital
 Bid number: ZNB 4026/2006-H
 Closing date: 2006-06-30
 Time: 11:00
Compulsory site meeting: 2006-06-13 at 11:30
 Venue: Ladysmith Hospital
 Site meeting contact person: Mr K. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4803636
 Enquiries: Mr A. Alfredson or Mr R. Sibiya, Telephone: (033) 3946519

ZNB 4596/2006-H: SECURITY SERVICES: UGU DISTRICT (DC 21)

Bid documents are available from the Department of Health, Central Supply Chain Management Directorate, Room 20, 200 Mayors Walk, Pietermaritzburg, 3201. Telephone: (033) 3946519.

Bid documents are also available from the Department of Health, Ugu District Office, Old Nedbank Building, 41 Bissett Street, Port Shepstone. Telephone: (039) 6883000 – Mr Peter Nielson.

SERVICE: Security services: EMRS Port Shepstone Hospital
 Bid number: ZNB 4060/2006-H
 Closing date: 2006-06-29
 Time: 11:00
Compulsory site meeting: 2006-06-19 at 10:00
 Venue: EMRS Port Shepstone Hospital
 Site meeting contact person: Mr K. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4803636
 Enquiries: Mr A. Alfredson or Mr R. Sibiya, Telephone: (033) 3946519

SUPPLY: Security services: Port Shepstone Hospital
 Bid number: ZNB 4510/2006-H
 Closing date: 2006-06-29

Time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	2006-06-19 at 11:30
Venue:	Port Shepstone Hospital
Site meeting contact person:	Mr K. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4803636
Enquiries:	Mr A. Alfredson or Mr R. Sibiyi, Telephone: (033) 3946519
SERVICE:	Security services: G.J. Crookes Hospital
Bid number:	ZNB 4265/2006-H
Closing date:	2006-06-29
Time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	2006-06-20 at 11:00
Venue:	G.J. Crookes Hospital
Site meeting contact person:	Mr R.P. Appadu, Telephone: (039) 4803636
Enquiries:	Mr A. Alfredson or Mr R. Sibiyi, Telephone: (033) 3946519
SERVICE:	Security services: St Andrews Hospital
Bid number:	ZNB 4550/2006-H
Closing date:	2006-06-29
Time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	2006-06-21 at 11:00
Venue:	St. Andrews Hospital
Site meeting contact person:	Mr Nguza, Telephone: (039) 4331955
Enquiries:	Mr A. Alfredson or Mr R. Sibiyi, Telephone: (033) 3946519
SUPPLY:	17 x Sphygmomanometer Electronic – NIBP: King Edward VIII Hospital
Bid number:	ZNB 7518/2006-H
Closing date:	2006-06-29
Enquiries:	Miss M. Govender / Mrs. N. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 3946519
SUPPLY:	8 x Anaesthesia Workstations: King Edward VIII Hospital
Bid number:	ZNB 7519/2006-H
Closing date:	2006-06-29
Enquiries:	Miss M. Govender / Mrs. N. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 3946519
SUPPLY:	Cardiograph - Single: King Edward VIII Hospital
Bid number:	ZNB 7523/2006-H
Closing date:	2006-06-29
Enquiries:	Miss M. Govender / Mrs. N. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 3946519
SUPPLY:	6 x Monitor – Multiparameter – Ecg; Nibp: King Edward VIII Hospital
Bid number:	ZNB 7525/2006-H
Closing date:	2006-06-29
Enquiries:	Miss M. Govender / Mrs. N. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 3946519
SUPPLY:	Physiologic Monitoring System: Stanger Hospital
Bid number:	ZNB 7550/2006-H
Closing date:	2006-06-29
Enquiries:	Miss M. Govender / Mrs. N. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 3946519
SUPPLY:	22 x Procedure Cart with Lockable Roll Front and 2 x Sterile Supply Trolley:
Bid number:	Stanger Hospital
Closing date:	ZNB 7551/2006-H
Enquiries:	2006-06-29 Miss M. Govender / Mrs. N. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 3946519
SUPPLY:	Cataract Extraction Unit: Stanger Hospital
Bid number:	ZNB 7565/2006-H
Closing date:	2006-06-29
Enquiries:	Miss M. Govender / Mrs. N. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 3946519
SUPPLY:	Ophthalmic Tonograph: Grey's Hospital
Bid number:	ZNB 7571/2006-H
Closing date:	2006-06-29
Enquiries:	Miss M. Govender / Mrs. N. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 3946519
SUPPLY:	Gas Sterilizer Unit: St Aidan's Hospital
Bid number:	ZNB 7579/2006-H
Closing date:	2006-06-29
Enquiries:	Miss M. Govender / Mrs. N. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 3946519
SUPPLY:	Argon Laser: St Aidan's Hospital
Bid number:	ZNB 7581/2006-H
Closing date:	2006-06-29
Enquiries:	Miss M. Govender / Mrs. N. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 3946519
SUPPLY:	Real Time Colour Doppler Ultrasound System: King Edward VIII Hospital
Bid number:	ZNB 7587/2006-H
Closing date:	2006-06-29
Enquiries:	Miss M. Govender / Mrs. N. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 3946519

- SUPPLY:** Ceiling Suspended X-Ray Unit: King Edward VIII Hospital
Bid number: ZNB 7588/2006-H
Closing date: 2006-06-29
Enquiries: Miss M. Govender / Mrs. N. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 3946519
- SUPPLY:** Isolator System: Provincial Laboratory Services
Bid number: ZNB 7590/2006-H
Closing date: 2006-06-29
Enquiries: Miss M. Govender / Mrs. N. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 3946519
- SUPPLY:** 7 x Intensive Care Crib – Infant: King Edward VIII Hospital
Bid number: ZNB 7591/2006-H
Closing date: 2006-06-29
Enquiries: Miss M. Govender / Mrs. N. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 3946519
- SUPPLY:** Real Time Colour Doppler Ultrasound System: Stanger Hospital
Bid number: ZNB 7600/2006-H
Closing date: 2006-06-29
Enquiries: Miss M. Govender / Mrs. N. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 3946519
- SUPPLY:** PH Monitor and Esophageal Manometer: Grey's Hospital
Bid number: ZNB 7601/2006-H
Closing date: 2006-06-29
Enquiries: Miss M. Govender / Mrs. N. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 3946519
- SUPPLY:** 1 x Surgical Ultrasound Scalpel: King Edward VIII Hospital
Bid number: ZNB 7602/2006-H
Closing date: 2006-06-29
Enquiries: Miss M. Govender / Mrs. N. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 3946519
- SERVICE:** Service Providers to register on the Roster within the following discipline:
 Maintenance, Servicing, Repair, Upgrading, Replacement and Minor New
 Works for Structural Works at all KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Health Facilities.
Bid number: ZNB 7198/2006-H (to run concurrently with ZNT 7198/2002-H)
Closing date: 2006-06-29
Time: 11:00
Contact person: Mr G. S. Mkhize, Telephone: (033) 3946519
Enquiries regarding specification: Mr A. Shaw, Telephone: (033) 3417000

Cancellation of tenders

- SUPPLY:** Defibrillators automated external (suitable for Ground and Aircraft Ambulance
 use) for various hospitals: Health Technology Unit
Bid number: ZNT 7433/2005-H
- SUPPLY:** Supply of 1 Sterilizer – Plasma Technology for Ngwelezana Hospital: Health
 Technology Unit
Bid number: ZNT 7456/2005-H
- SUPPLY:** The supply of Paper and Polythene Bags
Bid number: ZNT 5602/2004-H

INVITATION TO ATTEND A PRE-BID SPECIFICATION MEETING: ZNT 5264/2006-H: GROCERIES, ST ANDREWS HOSPITAL

A Specification meeting will be held in respect Groceries, St. Andrews Hospital. A representative of your company is invited to attend a meeting. To prepare your company for the meeting an existing specification for the items can be obtained between the hours 08:00 to 15:00. Your co-operation regarding this matter will be much appreciated.

- Venue:** St. Andrews Hospital, Boardroom
Time: 10:00
Date: 2006-07-06
Enquiries: Miss N. Mkhize/ Mr B. J. Peters, Telephone: (033) 3946519

MUNICIPAL NOTICES — MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS — IZAZISO ZIKAMASIPALA

No. 6, 2006

1 June 2006

HCM SIGNAGE BYLAWS - 2006**HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY****MUNICIPAL NOTICE: 051/2006**

THE Council of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality acting in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act 108 of 1996) and in terms of section 13(a) of the Municipal systems Act, 32 of 2000 read with section 7 (6) of the Rationalisation of Local Government Affairs Act, 1998 as set out hereunder, effective from 1 December 2001, has made the following bylaws, which bylaws shall come into operation on the date of publication hereof

S. W. MKHIZE
MUNICIPAL MANAGER

ADVERTISING SIGNS AND HOARDINGS: BY-LAWS

WHEREAS the community of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality has legitimate interests in ensuring:

1. that signs or advertisements do not constitute a danger or nuisance to members of the general public whether by way of obstruction, interference with traffic signals or with the visibility of such signals, light nuisance or otherwise;
2. that signage or advertising displayed in its living environment is aesthetically pleasing, appropriate and placed at appropriate sites with an uncluttered effect;
3. that its environment for tourism is characterised by a high standard of user friendly signage and advertising satisfactorily integrated into the environment;

AND WHEREAS individual businesses have legitimate interests in the proper advertising of their businesses, wares and products;

AND WHEREAS it is the duty of the Council of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality to balance the competing interests in a fair, equitable, flexible and responsible way;

AND WHEREAS the provisions of these bylaws shall not relieve any person from complying with the provisions of the Advertising on Roads and Ribbons Development Act, 1940 (Act No. 21 of 1940) nor the Town Planning Schemes in operation in the Hibiscus Coast Municipality, nor the provisions of the KwaZulu-Natal Roads Act No. 4 of 2001;

NOW THEREFORE the following By-laws are adopted as the Advertising Signs and Hoardings: By-laws, for the Hibiscus Coast Municipality.

INDEX

1. Definitions
2. Applications for Council's approval for advertising signs and hoardings
3. Withdrawal or amendment of Council's Approval
4. Exempt signs
5. Prohibited signs
6. Signs suspended under verandahs or canopies
7. Projecting Signs
8. Pylon Signs
9. Flag Signs
10. Signs flat on buildings
11. Requirements for sky signs
12. Screens for sky signs
13. Signs on buildings used for residential purposes
14. Signs on awnings
15. Sun-blinds
16. Signs not to be fixed to verandah columns
17. Signs regarded as tenancy at will
18. Advertisements on banners or similar items
19. Painted advertisements
20. Temporary signs and advertising
21. Encroaching signs
22. Bill Boards
23. Transit signs
24. Posters
25. Fixing of Signs and Hoardings
26. Design requirements for Signs
27. Materials for signs, advertising hoarding, screens and supporting structures
28. Sign requiring electricity with power cables and conduits
29. Erection and maintenance of signs and advertising hoardings
30. National Building Regulations
31. Charges

32. Damage to Council property
33. Entry and inspection
34. Offences
35. Presumptions
36. Removal of advertising signs or hoardings
37. Serving of notices
38. Appeals
39. Repeal of by-laws

DEFINITIONS

1. (1) In the interpretation of these bylaws, the following words and expressions shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them hereunder, unless such meanings are repugnant to or inconsistent with the context in which they occur:
 - Advertisement means any representation of a word, name, letter, figure or object or of an abbreviation of a word or name, or of any sign or symbol; or any light which is not intended solely for illumination or as a warning against any danger, which is visible from any street or public place.
 - Advertising hoarding means a screen, fence, wall or other structure in a fixed position to be used, or intended to be used, for the purpose of posting, displaying or exhibiting any advertisement.
 - Advertising sign means any advertisement or object, structure or device which is in itself an advertisement or which is used to display an advertisement, in view of any street or public place.
 - Advertising structure means any physical structure built to display advertising.
 - Aerial sign means any sign attached to a kite, balloon, or similar device whereby it is suspended in the air over any part of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality area.
 - Affix means to firmly secure which includes to paint onto and "affixed" shall have a corresponding meaning.
 - Animation means moving units or pictures, flashing lights, and other non-stationary devices which are used to gain added attention and awareness.
 - Approved means approved by the Council and "approval" has a corresponding meaning.
 - Arcade means a covered pedestrian thoroughfare not vested in the Council, whether or not located at ground level passing wholly or partly through a building and to which the public normally has regular and unrestricted access.
 - Backlight units (backlit) means advertising structures which house illumination in a box to throw light through translucent advertising printed on plastic or heavy duty paper for a higher visibility and extended night viewing.
 - Banner sign is a temporary or permanent sign painted or embossed on flexible material suspended by ropes or other means.
 - Billboard means a large free-standing structure used or intended to be used for the purpose of posting, displaying or exhibiting any advertisement.
 - Building means any structure whatsoever with or without walls, having a roof or canopy and a normal means of ingress and egress thereunder, covering an area in excess of 5m² and having an internal height of more than 1.700m.
 - Canopy means a structure in the nature of a roof projecting from the facade of a building and cantilevered from that building or anchored otherwise than by columns or posts.
 - Charge means the appropriate monetary charge determined by the Council.
 - Clear height means the vertical distance between the lowest edge of the sign and the level of the ground, footway or roadway immediately below such sign.
 - Cluster sign means a number of signs, all of the same size, erected symmetrically on one or more standards or pylons.
 - Copy (Artwork) means the complete advertising message to be displayed.
 - Combustible means will burn or ignite at or below a temperature of 750 °C when tested for combustibility in accordance with British Standard 476: 1932: Definitions of fire-resistance, incombustibility and non-inflammability of building materials and structures (including methods of test).
 - Commercial Advertising means any words, letters, logos, figures, symbols, pictures relating to the name of a business, a trade, a partnership or an individual or any information, recommendation or exhortation in respect of any particular goods manufactured or sold or any particular services rendered or offered.
 - Composite sign means a sign linked to a standardised background of a specific size similar to a poster board on which logos or other tourist-related information can be attached.
 - Council means the Council of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality or its successor(s) in-law or any officer employed by the Council or any committee designated by the Council, acting by virtue of a delegated authority vested in him/her or it by the Council in connection with these by-laws.
 - Curtilage means the whole area of ground within the boundaries of a lot or subdivision.
 - Cut-outs / embellishments / add-one means letters, packages, figures or mechanical devices attached to the face of an outdoor sign which extend beyond the rectangular area for greater attention value. (Can provide a three dimensional effect.)
 - Depth of a sign means the vertical distance between the uppermost and lowest edges of the sign.
 - Directional sign means a sign indicating the way to a place, undertaking or activity for the purpose of advertising or directing public attention as contemplated in the definition of "Advertisement".
 - Display of a sign shall include the erection of any structure if such structure is intended solely or primarily for the support of a sign, as well as meaning displayed within public view.
 - Display period means the exposure time during which the individual advertising message is on display.
 - Election means either National, Provincial or Local Government elections and by-elections held from time to time.
 - Erf means any piece of land registered in a deeds registry as an erf, lot, plot, stand or agricultural holding.
 - Event is an occurrence which is not of a repetitive nature.
 - Flag means a piece of cloth (or similar material) upon which an advertisement is displayed which is attached to a single rope, pole or

flagstaff projecting vertically in such a way that its contents are normally not readable in windless conditions. Flags exclude-

- (a) national flags that do not carry advertisement in addition to the design of the flag or flagstaff; and
- (b) flags carried as part of a procession.

Flashing sign means a sign in which a symbol, figure, message or illustration intermittently appears and/or disappears and/or illuminated with varying colour or intensity.

Flat sign means any sign which is affixed to or painted directly on a main wall and which at no point projects more than 225mm in front of the surface of such wall.

Flyposter means any poster which is pasted by means of an adhesive directly onto a surface.

Ground sign means any sign detached from a building, other than an aerial sign, hoarding, billboard or advertising structure. Illuminated means the installation of electrical equipment on an outdoor structure for illumination of the copy message at night.

Illuminated sign means a sign, the continuous or intermittent functioning of which depends upon it being illuminated.

Inflatable sign means any hoarding erected and maintained by means of air or gas used for the purpose of posting or displaying any advertisement.

Lawfully displayed means displayed within the public view in accordance with the bylaws applicable at the time of the erection of the sign.

Leaflet means any poster, bill, pamphlet or the like that is distributed by hand on any council owned land or municipally controlled area.

Main wall of a building means any external wall of such building, but shall not include a parapet wall, balustrade or railing of a verandah or a balcony.

Mobile sign means a sign mounted on a vehicle or trailer and used specifically for advertising purposes;

Movable temporary sign means a sign not permanently fixed and not intended to remain fixed in one position, but does not include any moving part in a fixed permanent sign.

Municipality means the area of jurisdiction of the Hibiscus Coast

Municipality.

Non-profit body means a body established to promote a social goal without the personal financial gain of any individual or profit making commercial organization involved and which submits adequate proof to the satisfaction of the Council of its non-profit status.

On-show sign means a temporary sign erected to indicate that a property is on view for sale.

Person includes both natural and juristic persons.

Poster and notices means any placard announcing or attracting public attention to any meeting, event, function, activity or undertaking or to the candidature of any person nominated for election to National, Provincial or Local Government or similar body or to a referendum.

Projected sign means any sign projected by a cinematograph or other apparatus, but does not include a sign projected onto the audience's side of a drive-in cinema screen during a performance.

Projecting sign means a sign, whether stationary or actuated, attached to and protruding from the facade of a building and at some point projects more than 225mm from the surface of such a facade.

Public place means any road, street, thoroughfare, bridge, subway, foot pavement, footpath, sidewalk, lane, square, open space, garden, park or enclosed space vested in the Council.

Public street means a public street as defined in subsection (1) of section 1 of the Local Authorities Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance No. 25 of 1974).

Pylon sign means any sign whether stationary or actuated, displayed on or forming an integral part of a pylon or mast or similar structure other than a building or advertising hoarding.

Residential purposes means the use of a building as a dwelling house, two or more dwelling units, a hostel, a boarding house, and a residential club.

Road traffic sign means any road traffic sign as defined in the Road Traffic Act, 1989 (Act No. 29 of 1989), the detailed dimensions and applications of which are controlled by the regulations to this Act and the South African Road Traffic Signs Manual (Note: Act 29 will be replaced by The National Road Traffic Act, Act 93 of 1996 in the near future).

Rotating sign means a sign which rotates about any axis.

Running light sign means a sign or portion of a sign in the form of an illuminated strip, the illumination of which varies periodically in such a way as to convey the impression of a pattern of lights moving steadily along such strip.

Sandwich board is a portable, double-sided, free-standing, vertically splayed sign standing on the ground or carried by a person or vehicle;

Shelter displays means posters positioned as an integral part of a free-standing covered structure.

Sign means any signboard, structure or device whatever, used or intended or adapted for the display thereon of an advertisement painted, written, printed or otherwise affixed directly onto any part of a building, structure, fence, wall, gate, sunblind, or the like or, if positioned within a public street, any litter bins, seat or other fixtures.

Sign Alley is a section of road where advertising structures have been permitted at less than prescribed distances but in such a manner that no advertising structure shall obstruct another in any way.

Sky sign means any sign on the roof of a building that does not protrude beyond the apex of the roof, not being that portion of a roof which is the roof of a verandah or balcony; or any sign on the top of the parapet of a roof not being the parapet of a roof of a verandah or balcony, but does not include an advertisement painted on the roof of a building.

Spectacular (an industry term) means a giant, modern, illuminated advertising billboard.

Storey means the space within a building which is situated between one floor level and the next floor level next above, or if there are no clearly defined storeys, the height of a storey shall be taken as 4.5m.

Street means any street, road or thoroughfare shown on the general plan of a township, agriculture holding or any other division of land or in respect of which the public have acquired a prescriptive or other right of way and which vests in the Council.

Street line means the boundary of a public street;

Temporary advertisements means signs and advertisements which are usually displayed to publicise a forthcoming event or to advertise a short term use of the advertisement site.

Temporary sign means a sign not permanently fixed and not intended to remain fixed in one position.

Third-party advertising means any advertising which does not pertain to a business or activity that exists or takes place upon the erf or site upon which it is displayed.

Town Engineer and Municipal Manager mean the officers, or their deputies, for the time of being in office under the Council of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality.

Transit advertising means all advertising on normally moving vehicles including taxis, buses, trailers, trams, vessels, etc.

Tri-vision means a display embellishment which, through use of a triangular louvre construction, permits the display of three different copy messages in a predetermined sequence.

Verandah means a structure in the nature of a roof attached to or projecting from the facade of a building and supported along its free edge by columns or posts.

Window signs are signs which are permanently painted on, or attached to, the window-glass on a window.

- (2) For the purpose of the application of the measurements, dimensions or areas specified in these bylaws in relation to signs, the same shall be applied to the sign as a whole, inclusive of any space between letters, words, figures, symbols, pictures, drawings and the like appearing thereon, and also any space between the perimeter of the sign and the actual advertisement appearing thereon.

2. APPLICATIONS FOR COUNCIL'S APPROVAL FOR ADVERTISING SIGNS AND HOARDINGS

- (1) No person shall display or erect any advertising sign or hoarding or use any advertising sign or hoarding or use any structure or device as an advertising sign or hoarding without first having obtained the written approval of the Council;

provided that the provisions of this Clause shall not apply to signs contemplated in Clause 4,

- (2) No sign erected displayed with the approval of the Council shall in any way be altered, moved, re-erected nor shall any alteration be made to the electrical wiring system of such sign except for the purposes of renovating or maintenance, without the further approval of the Council in terms of sub-clause (1).

- (3) (a) An application in terms of sub-clause 1, accompanied by the required application fee, specified in the tariff of charges, as determined by Council, shall be signed by the owner of the proposed advertising sign or hoarding and by the registered owner of the land or building on which the sign or advertising hoarding is to be erected or displayed, or on behalf of the owner of the land or building by his agent authorised in writing by such owner and shall be accompanied by:

- (i) a locality plan indicating the anticipated position of the sign within the area of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality. The Council may require the locality for signs in excess of 10 square metres to be indicated and described by an accurate G.P.S. reading or an acceptable alternative,
- (ii) a block plan of the site on which the advertising sign or hoarding is to be erected or displayed, drawn to a scale of not less than 1:500 showing every building on the site and the position with dimensions of the sign or advertising hoarding in relation to the boundaries of the site and the location of the streets and buildings on properties abutting the site,
- (iii) a drawing sufficient to enable the Council to consider the appearance of the advertising sign or hoarding and all relevant construction detail;
- (iv) a drawing showing the advertising sign or hoarding in relation to other similar type signage in the area in which it will be erected.

- (b) Every such plan and drawing shall be clearly reproduced on an approved material in sheet form not less than A4 size (210mm x 297mm); and

- (c) A drawing required in terms of paragraph (a)(iii) shall show all details of the sign and shall be drawn to a scale of not less than 1:20 or other scale acceptable by Council.

- (d) The Council may require additional information in relation to the land on which the sign is to be erected, its use and impact.

- (4) If a sign is to be attached to or displayed on the facade of a building, the Council may require the submission of an additional drawing showing an elevation of the building in colour, the details and position of the proposed sign and the details and the position of every existing sign on the building drawn to a scale of not less than 1:100, or the Council may require a coloured print of or an artist's photographic or computer generated impression of the building with the details of the proposed sign superimposed on such graphic and draw as nearly as is practicable to the same scale as that of the graphic.

- (5) The Council may require the submission of additional drawings, calculations and other information and a certificate by a person defined in Clause 1 of the Engineering Profession of South Africa 1990 (Act No. 114 of, 1990) as a certified engineer, engineering technician, professional engineer or professional technologist (engineering), in each case giving details to the Council's satisfaction, to enable it to establish the adequacy of the proposed means of securing, fixing or supporting any advertising sign, hoarding or screen referred to in Clause 12, to resist all loads and forces to which the advertising sign, hoarding or screen may be exposed and the sufficiency of the margin of safety against failure, in compliance with the provisions of Regulation B1 of the National Building Regulations published under Government Gazette No. 9613, dated 1 March 1985.

- (6) In considering an application submitted in terms of sub-clause (1), the Council may, in addition to any other relevant factors, have due regard to the following:

- (a) No advertising sign or hoarding or copy should be so designed or displayed that:

- (i) it will be detrimental to the environment or to the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of size, intensity of illumination, quality of design or materials or for any other reason;
- (ii) it will constitute a danger to any person or property;
- (iii) it will display any material which in the opinion of the Council is indecent, suggestive of indecency, prejudicial to public morals or objectionable;
- (iv) it will obliterate any other signs;
- (v) it will in the opinion of the Council be unsightly or detrimentally impact upon a sound architectural design;
- (vi) it will in any way impair the visibility of any road Traffic sign or affect the safety of motorists or pedestrians,

- (b) The size and location of a proposed advertising sign or hoarding and its alignment in relation to any existing advertising sign or hoarding or the same building or erf and its compatibility with the visual character of the area surrounding it.

- (c) The number of signs displayed or to be displayed on the erf concerned and its legibility in the circumstances in which it is seen;

- (d) The sign, if not appropriate to the type of activity on or zoning of the erf or site to which it pertains should be considered on its merits in terms of the S.A.M.O.A.C. guidelines.

- (7) The Council, may refuse any application submitted in terms of sub-clause (1) or grant its approval subject to any amendment and/or condition which it may deem expedient, including a condition that the owner of any advertising sign or hoarding or the owner of the land or building on which such advertising sign or hoarding is to be erected and displayed, or both such owners, indemnify the Council to its satisfaction against any consequences flowing from the erection, display or mere presence of such advertising sign or hoarding.

- (8) The Council shall without delay and in writing notify the applicant, an objector or any person who has made representations, of its decision taken by virtue of subclause (7).

- (9) Every application, plan, drawing and other document submitted in terms of this Clause shall on approval be retained by the Council for its records.
- (10) Any sign or advertising hoarding for which approval has been granted in terms of sub-clause (7), shall be erected and displayed in accordance with any plan, drawing or other document approved by the Council and any condition imposed in terms of that sub-clause; the Council shall be notified once any approved advertising sign or hoarding has been erected.
- (11) Notwithstanding anything contained in these By-laws, any advertising sign or hoarding which complies to the Council's satisfaction, with the considerations referred to in sub-clause (6)(a), may be approved by the Council.
- (12) Notwithstanding anything contained in these By-laws, these By-laws are to be applied to the Land Use Zones as set out in the enforceable Town Planning Scheme/Land Use Scheme for the area of jurisdiction of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality.
- (13) Advertising signs and hoardings approved in terms of Clause 2(7) will conform to the design requirements set out in Clause 26.

3. WITHDRAWAL OR AMENDMENT OF COUNCIL'S APPROVAL

- (1) The Council may, at any time, withdraw an approval granted in terms of Clause 2(7) or amend any condition or impose a further condition in respect of such approval, if in the opinion of the Council an advertising sign or hoarding:
 - (a) Will be or become detrimental to the environment or the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of size, intensity of illumination, quality of design or materials or for any other reason;
 - (b) Will constitute or become a danger to any persons or property;
 - (c) Will obliterate other signs, natural features, architectural features or visual lines of civic or historical interest.
- (2) Should an approved advertising sign or hoarding not be erected within six (6) months from approval or within a time specified in the approval granted, the approval will lapse.
- (3) Should the information requested by the Council to process a signage application not be provided within a three month period from the date of the request, the application shall be regarded withdrawn and any fees paid in relation to the application be retained.

4. EXEMPT SIGNS

- (1) The following signs shall be exempt from the provisions of Clause 2 but shall comply with all other provisions of these By-laws save for signs contemplated in (a) and (b) which need not so comply:
 - (a) any sign displayed in an arcade;
 - (b) any sign displayed inside a building;
 - (c) any sign displayed on an approved advertising hoarding;
 - (d) any sign advertising a current event in a cinema, theatre or other place of public entertainment, displayed in a fixture or building especially made for such display providing such bill, poster or the like does not exceed 0.6 Meters squared in area;
 - (e) any sign not exceeding the sizes specified hereunder, which is displayed on a site where a building, swimming pool, tennis court, paving, fencing or garden landscaping or any other structure is in the course of being constructed, erected, carried out or altered and which describes the building or structure being erected or other work or activity being carried out, and which displays the names of the contractors or consultants concerned in such work or activity and identifies the branches of the industry or the professions represented by them, during the course of such construction, erection, carrying out of alterations as the case may be: Provided that only one such sign, or set of signs shall be permitted per street frontage of a site; and which is placed on or affixed to the building concerned or attached parallel on the boundary fence of the erf on which the building is situated. Such signs are to be removed within 21 days of the completion of the contract. Signage for ongoing maintenance contracts is not permitted;
 - (i) Project boards, 4.5m² and with a maximum erected height of 4m, giving the names of Architects, Consultants and Contractors;
 - (ii) Individual Contractors and Sub-Contractor's Board: 2m²;
 - (f) a sign consisting of a 600mm x 450mm metal plate or board permitted in terms of Clause 13,
 - (g) any sign in a locality wholly or mainly used for residential purposes, other than a brass plate or board not exceeding 600mm x 450mm in size, affixed indicating the name, address and telephone number of a security company contracted to protect the property, provided that only one sign per stand or subdivision shall be permitted and such sign shall be firmly affixed to the boundary wall, fence or gates on the street frontage;
 - (h) one sign not exceeding 600mm x 450mm in size on each street boundary of an erf or portion of an erf which sign indicates the existence of a commercial security service, burglar alarm system etc.
 - (i) Signs not exceeding 0,25 m² in area affixed to the wall of a building or erected within the boundary line indicating that the property can be leased and by whom it is maintained.
 - (j) Flat signs indicating merely the name of the building, its occupier, and his profession or business, provided that it does not project above or beyond the walls of the building upon which it is displayed and be no greater than 4.5m² in area. Any flat sign exceeding 4,5 m² in area must be submitted for approval. In the event that there is more than one business being conducted from the building, the combined area of signs displayed may not be greater than 50% of the area of the wall of the building upon which they are displayed.
 - (k) Signs relating to the immediate sale of newspapers and the like displayed upon the premises from which said newspaper or the like is available for sale or distribution.
 - (l) Signs displayed upon a vehicle ordinarily in use as such.
 - (m) Signs affixed flat on any part of a building which display only the name, address and telephone number of the premises or the occupier or occupiers thereof, with or without a general description of the type of business lawfully conducted on such premises and the hours of attendance; provided that any such signs do not exceed 0,4 m² in area and do not project more than 75 mm from the surface on which they are affixed.
 - (n) Signs not exceeding 0,4 m² in area displayed within the curtilage of the premises to which they relate, which are designed solely for the direction of persons entering upon such premises and do not advertise any merchantable articles or goods.
 - (o) Signs displayed from the interiors of any building enclosed by walls, windows and doors.
 - (p) Signs which, on merit, are exempted by the Municipal Manager in consultation with the Planning and Building Plan Portfolio Committee of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality.
- (2) Any sign which does not comply with the provisions of these By-laws and which was lawfully displayed on the day immediately preceding the date of commencement of these By-laws shall be exempt from the requirements of these By-laws for a period of three years from the date of the commencement of these bylaws, if the sign in the opinion of the Council is properly maintained and is not altered, moved or re-erected as contemplated in Clause 2(2).
- (3) Road Traffic signs erected in terms of any Act of Parliament, Provincial Ordinance or By-law are exempt from the provisions of these By-laws.

- (4) Any sign erected as a specific requirement in terms of any By-law, Provincial Ordinance or Act of Parliament is exempt from these By-laws.
- (5) Any transit sign, which is mobile at all times and complies with all requirements of the Road Traffic Act is exempt from these By-laws.

5. PROHIBITED SIGNS

No person shall erect or cause or permit to be erected or maintained any of the following signs:

- (1) Any sign on or between the columns of a verandah or canopy beyond the street line.
- (2) (a) any sign which projects above or below any fascia, bearer, beam or balustrade of a street verandah or balcony;
- (b) any luminous or illuminated sign which is fixed to any fascia, bearer, beam or balustrade of any splayed or rounded corner of a street verandah or balcony.
- (3) Any sign suspended across a street unless otherwise approved by Council.
- (4) Any sign on calico, paper mache, woven or similar material unless consisting of flexface within an approved advertising sign.
- (5) Sandwich boards placed on any public walkway or in Hibiscus Coast Municipality controlled areas.
- (6) Any sign which may either obscure a road Traffic sign, be mistaken for with or interfere with the functioning of a road traffic sign.
- (7) Any sign which may obscure Traffic by restricting motorists' vision and lines of sight thus endangering motorists' safety.
- (8) Any sign which is indecent or suggestive of indecency, prejudicial to public morals or is reasonably objectionable.
- (9) Any sign which will obstruct any window or opening provided for the ventilation of a building or which obstructs any stairway or doorway or other means of exit from a building or which will prevent the movement of persons from one part of a roof to another part thereof.
- (10) Any animated or flashing sign the frequency of the animations or flashes or other intermittent alternations of which disturbs the residents or occupants of any building or is a source of nuisance to the public or impairs road traffic safety.
- (11) Any illuminated sign, the level of illumination of which unreasonably disturbs the residents or occupants of any building or is a source of nuisance to the public.
- (12) Any movable temporary or permanent sign other than those specifically provided for in these By-laws.
- (13) Any advertisement or sign other than an exempted sign, for which neither a permit nor approval has been obtained.
- (14) Posters, save as provided for within these bylaws.
- (15) Any sign or signs, the total area of which exceeds 4,5m², painted or fixed on a wall of a building not being a front wall of such building, unless specifically approved by the Hibiscus Coast Municipality.
- (16) Any sign painted on any fence or boundary wall, not being an approved sign or hoarding.
- (17) Any sign which does not comply with the requirements of or which is not permitted by these By-laws.
- (18) Any sign which may obstruct pedestrian or vehicular traffic.
- (19) Any form of flyposting on private or Council, property or assets.
- (20) Any transit advertising sign that is parked in public view irrespective of whether it is attached to a vehicle or not.
- (21) Any temporary sign for commercial or third-party advertising erected on Council land or land vested in the Council, unless by prior signed encroachment agreement or contract with the Council.
- (22) Any sign attached to a bridge or any other Council asset, unless by prior signed agreement or contract with the Council.
- (23) Any third party advertising sign on any property, whether privately or municipally owned or controlled, other than specifically approved by Council.
- (24) Any sign or poster attached to a Road Traffic Sign.
- (25) Banners, save as provided for within these bylaws.
- (26) Sky signs within any area of maximum control, or in areas of partial or minimal control that are placed within a predominantly residential area.
- (27) Any advertisement, poster or sign that is painted onto or attached in any manner to any tree, plant, rock or to any other natural feature.
- (28) Any leaflet as described by these bylaws.

6. SIGNS SUSPENDED UNDER VERANDAS OR CANOPIES

The following signs and no others may be affixed to a verandah or canopy:

- (a) Signs suspended below the roof of a verandah or canopy. Such sign shall —
 - (i) be affixed at right angles to the street line;
 - (ii) have a clear height of not less than 2,4 m measured to the lowest point of the sign;
 - (iii) not exceed 750 mm in depth;
 - (iv) not exceed 225 mm in thickness;
 - (v) not exceed 2,5 m in length (measured at right angles to the street line).
 - (vi) in the case of a swinging sign be supported by galvanized chain and/or "D" shackles exceeding 5 mm in thickness;
- (b) Signs placed on top of the roof of a verandah or canopy only where such roof does not have a parapet wall, balustrade or railing. Such sign shall —
 - (i) be constructed in a straight line;
 - (ii) not exceed 750 mm in depth;
 - (iii) not extend beyond the extremities of the verandah roof nor shall it project beyond the rear of any verandah roof gutter;
 - (iv) be set parallel to that end of the verandah which faces the street and as near thereto as the configuration of such verandah roof will permit;
 - (v) be so placed that the bottom of the sign rests directly on the verandah roof
- (c) Signs affixed flat onto, or painted on, the fascia of a verandah or a beam over the verandah column. Such sign shall- (i) not project in any part more than 100 mm from the surface to which it is affixed; (ii) not extend above or below or beyond any of the extremities of such fascia or beam; (iii) not exceed 750 mm in depth.
- (d) Signs affixed flat onto or painted on a parapet wall, balustrade or railing of a verandah or balcony. Such sign shall- (i) not project in any part more than 225 mm from the surface to which it is affixed; (ii) not extend above or below or beyond any of the extremities of such parapet wall, ballustrade or railing; (iii) not exceed more than 750 mm in depth.

- (e) Signs suspended or fixed between the columns of a verandah or canopy. Such signs shall- (i) be affixed either at right angles to or parallel to the street line; (ii) have a clear height of not less than 2,4 m measured to the lowest point of the sign; (iii) not exceed 750 mm in depth; (iv) not exceed 225 mm in thickness; and (v) not project past the near edge of the columns on each side.

7. PROJECTING SIGNS

(1) No projecting sign shall —

- (a) be fixed otherwise than at right angles to the street line, that is to say, the axis of a projecting sign taken along the line of its projection shall be at right angles to the street line;
- (b) be fixed at a clear height of less than 2,6 m measured to the lowest point of the sign;
- (c) exceed 225 mm in thickness, provided that where a V-construction is employed for the faces thereof, the back of the sign facing the main wall may be more than 225 mm, but shall not exceed 600 mm in thickness;
- (d) extend beyond the top of the main wall to which it is affixed;
- (e) project in any part more than 1,8 m from the main wall to which it is affixed;
- (f) exceed 2,5 m² in area on any one face thereof, provided that where the clear height of such projecting sign is more than 4,5 m, the said area of 2,5 m² may be increased by 0,5 m² for every 1,5 m by which the clear height exceeds 4,5 m up to a maximum of 5 m²;
- (g) be fixed otherwise than in a vertical plane.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-clause (1), larger projecting signs may be erected: Provided:

- (a) the owner of the building or the person for whom the sign is being erected shall make application for and assume at responsibility in connection with such sign, including maintenance, an annual inspection to satisfy himself regarding its safety and liability for all loss or damage caused to any person or property by reason of or in any way arising out of the erection, maintenance or existence of such sign;
- (b) the design thereof shall be to the satisfaction of the Council, and it shall comply in all respects with these By-laws;
- (c) such sign shall be fixed at right angles to the street and the front of the building upon which it is erected;
- (d) such sign shall be constructed of metal framing and covered with metal sheeting and shall not exceed 300mm in depth from face to face,
- (e) such sign shall not exceed a mass of 450kg or 675kg in the case of a sign consisting only of the name of a central public entertainment building;
- (f) such sign shall not exceed 9m in height or 1.5m total projection from the building, or in the case of a sign consisting only of the name of a central public entertainment building, 14m in height and 1.8m in total projection from the building: Provided that this paragraph shall not apply to any sign which has been erected prior to the date of the publication hereof,
- (g) the sign shall be supported, by at least four iron brackets properly fixed to the building, any two of which shall be capable of carrying the whole mass of the sign, together with wind pressure, against which pressure the sign shall be satisfactorily braced and stayed;
- (h) upon receipt of a notification by the Council under the hand of the Building Control Officer that such sign is unsafe, it shall be removed forthwith by the applicant without any compensation by the Council whatsoever,
- (i) the owner of such sign shall sign a form declaring himself to accept, and be bound by, the above conditions.
- (j) Such sign shall not be allowed in areas that are predominantly of a residential nature or in areas of maximum control.

8. PYLON SIGNS

- (1) For the purposes of this Clause the word "pylon" includes any pylon, mast, tower or similar structure to which a sign is attached, supported, displayed or which is constructed as a sign.
- (2) Every pylon shall be independently supported and for that purpose be properly secured to an adequate foundation in the ground and be entirely self supporting without the aid of guys, stays, brackets or other restraining devices.
- (3) The dimensions of a pylon and its associated pylon sign shall be such that the entire assembly, whether stationary or actuated, can be contained wholly within a notional vertical cylindrical figure having a diameter of 5m and a height of 9m. or such dimensions as the Council may require.
- (4) No activated or protruding part of a pylon or of a pylon sign shall be less than 2.4m above the highest point of the existing ground level immediately below such pylon or sign or such other height as the Council may require.
- (5) The Council may consider on merit a request by the owner of a property which adjoins Council road reserve to erect a pylon solely for the display of the name of the business/es conducted at that particular property. An encroachment agreement shall be signed with the Council setting out the period and fee payable. The Council shall be indemnified against any claims.
- (6) No pylon signs shall be allowed in areas that are predominantly of a residential nature or in areas of maximum control.

9. FLAG SIGNS

- (1) A flag may on a lot where there may or may not be buildings only be used for —
 - (i) Locality-bound advertising of functions or events conducted for religious, educational, social, welfare, animal welfare, sporting, civic or cultural purposes or functions or events relating to municipal, provincial or parliamentary elections or referenda;
 - (ii) Locality-bound advertisements displaying of the name, corporate symbol and nature of enterprises;
 - (iii) Streetscaping urban areas such as pedestrian malls and gateways;
 - (iv) Non-locality bound advertisements of campaigns supported by government.
- (2) A flag is not permitted in a natural area.
- (3) No one may display a flag larger than four and a half square meters in area.
- (4) A flag may not be attached in such a manner as to interfere with or constitute a danger to passing pedestrians or traffic.
- (5) A flag must be replaced every six (6) months or sooner upon the instruction of the Town Engineer should the flag have suffered degradation.
- (6) A flag must be attached to or supported by poles or other supports on the site or against the building where the function or event is to be held, or where the enterprise is located.
- (7) The amount of flags to be allowed per lot or building is to be determined by the Town Engineer in his sole discretion.

10. SIGNS FLAT ON BUILDINGS

- (1) The total area of any sign placed flat on the front wall of a building facing a street shall not exceed 20m² for every 1.5m of building frontage to the street which such sign faces and in no case be more than 50% of the area of the wall.

- (2) Signs placed flat on the wall of a building that do not exceed 4.5m² in area are exempt from any application provided that they do not contain any brand advertising.
- (3) All flat signs exceeding 4.5m² in area shall require Council approval prior to their erection.
- (4) The maximum projection of a sign referred to in sub-clause (1) over the footway or ground level shall be 75mm where such sign is less than 2,4m above the sidewalk or ground level immediately below such sign and 230mm where such sign is more than 2,4m above such footway or ground level
- (5) Signs placed flat on a wall of a building not being a wall contemplated in sub-clause (1), shall not exceed 20m² in total area, unless located in a commercial or industrial zone.
- (6) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-clause (1) and (3), the Council may where it considers it desirable in the interests of the aesthetic appearance of the building/wall on which the sign is placed or of the neighbourhood of such building/wall, permit or require the dimensions of any such sign to be greater than those prescribed.

11. REQUIREMENTS FOR SKY SIGNS

- (1) Two or more sky signs placed one above the other, whether or not in the same vertical plane shall, for the purposes of, this Clause, be deemed to be one sign.
- (2) In areas of maximum or partial control every sky sign shall be set against a screen complying with the requirement of Clause 12.
- (3) No part of a sky sign shall protrude beyond, above or below the edge of the screen required in terms of sub-clause (2).
- (4) If the number of storeys contained in that part of a building which is directly below a sky sign as set out in column 1 of the following table, the maximum vertical dimension of such is required not to exceed the dimension specified opposite such number in column 2 of that table:

Number of Storeys below Sign	Maximum Vertical Dimension
One or two storeys	1.5m
Three or four storeys	2.0m
Five or six storeys	3.0m
Seven or eight storeys	4.0m
Nine or more storeys	5.0m
- (5) A skysign with dimensions other than the above table will be considered by Council on its merits.
- (6) No sky sign shall be affixed to any pitched roof, provided that in the case of a double pitched roof a sign may be positioned above the parallel to the ridge thereof.

12. SCREENS FOR SKY SIGNS

Every screen for sky sign required in terms of Clause 12(2) shall comply with the following requirements:

- (a) (i) Subject to the provisions of subparagraph (ii), every screen shall be so arranged and constructed as to form a continuous enclosure effectively concealing the frame and the structural components of the sky sign and the screen from view and, if the Council so requires, from adjacent or neighbouring properties,
- (ii) if, in the opinion of the Council, the walls of any contiguous buildings are of such height and construction that they will effectively conceal and do not contain openings overlooking the frame and structural components referred to in subparagraph (i), the Council may, subject to any condition it deems expedient, relax the requirement of that subparagraph requiring the provision of a continuous enclosure;
- (b) unless the Council allows otherwise, no part of the screen shall protrude beyond the perimeter of the building on which it is constructed;
- (c) the gap between the bottom of the screen and that part of the building immediately below it shall not exceed 100mm;
- (d) the vertical dimension of every such screen shall not exceed one-and-one-half times the vertical dimension of the sky sign as contemplated in Clause 11(4): Provided that if the screen also encloses a lift motor room, tank or other structure on the roof of the building, the vertical dimension of the screen may be increased to the same height as such room, tank or structure;
- (e) if the material of which the screen is made has an open mesh or grid formation, the openings in such mesh or grid shall be uniform, the aggregate area of the openings shall not exceed 25% of the area of the screen and no dimension of any such opening shall exceed 100mm: Provided that the Council may allow the erection of a screen of louvre design if it will ensure the effective concealment as required in terms of paragraph (a)(i).

13. SIGNS ON BUILDINGS USED FOR RESIDENTIAL PURPOSES

- (1) A single sign containing the name only of any building used for residential purposes other than a dwelling house, and a sign consisting of a 600mm x 450mm brass or other metal plate displaying the name of the company owning or managing such building, its logo and telephone number, may be displayed.
- (2) A sign contemplated in sub-clause (1) shall:
 - (a) be fixed to or built into one or more walls of the building or a freestanding wall or boundary wall of the property;
 - (b) not be internally illuminated;
 - (c) be limited to one each of the signs referred to in that sub-clause per street frontage of the property concerned.
- (3) A sign consisting of a 600mm x 450mm metal plate or board indicating the name and profession or occupation of the occupant may be affixed to the boundary wall or fence, or the entrance door of a dwelling house or dwelling unit, or to a wall in the entrance hall of a building used for residential purposes.
- (4) Where a business or profession is conducted from a property in a predominantly residential area by consent of the Council, or in terms of an Amendment Scheme (rezoning) a sign not exceeding 600mm x 450mm in area, advising the public as to the nature of the business or profession conducted on the premises, may be erected as an element of a street-facing boundary wall. Any sign so erected shall form an aesthetically integral portion of the architecture of either the street-, facing boundary wall or a substantial architecture element designed to the satisfaction of the Council on the boundary of the property in question. The sign so erected shall not, in the opinion of the Council, detract from the residential character of the neighbourhood or have a negative impact on the market value of adjacent residential properties

14. SIGNS ON AWNINGS

A sign containing only the name of a hotel, shop or restaurant may be displayed on an awning of approved material.

15. SUN-BLINDS

- (1) All sun-blinds shall be so made and fixed as to be incapable of being lowered to within 2m of the footway or pavement.
- (2) Except at street intersections, sun-blinds shall only be placed parallel to the building line.

- (3) At street intersections, sun-blinds, both new and existing, shall be so placed that they shall not cause any interference with vehicular or pedestrian Traffic lights, street name plates or other notices for the guidance of the public.

16. SIGNS NOT TO BE FIXED TO VERANDAH COLUMNS

No sign of any description shall be fixed to street verandah posts or columns.

17. SIGNS REGARDED AS TENANCY AT WILL

- (1) Any person erecting or possessing signs on or over any street, footway or pavement shall be regarded a tenant at will of the Council in respect of such signs and, if instructed by the Council to remove any or all of them, shall do so either within 14 days if the sign is fixed to a pole or other structure, or immediately if the sign is free standing and portable, without any compensation either for direct, indirect or consequential damages.
- (2) The Council may remove such signs in the event of noncompliance with such instruction or if they are not in accordance with these By-laws, and the expenses of such removal shall be recoverable in the ordinary process of law from the owner of the building or from the person to whom the signs belong.

18. ADVERTISEMENTS ON BANNERS OR SIMILAR ITEMS

- (1) Subject to the provisions of Clause 4(1) and sub-clause (2) no advertisement shall be displayed on any banner, streamer, flag, paper, paper mache, plastic sheet or other similar pliable material or on calico or other woven material, without the written permission of the Council, subject to such conditions as the Council may deem expedient.
- (2) Permission in terms of sub-clause (1) shall only be granted for an advertisement relating to a function or event conducted for religious, educational, social welfare, animal welfare, sporting, civic or cultural purposes or to a function or event relating to a Local Government, Provincial or National election or referendum.
- (3) Permission to erect a banner in terms of sub-clause (1) shall be applied for by completing an application form accompanied by the appropriate deposit and tariffs in terms of the tariff of charges as determined by Council in respect of each advertisement to which the application relates.
- (4) The Council or its authorised agent may, without notice, remove and destroy any advertisement contemplated in sub-clause (1) which is displayed in contravention of this Clause.
- (5) Every person to whom permission has been granted in terms of sub-clause (1) shall ensure that the following requirements are complied with:
- not more than five advertisements shall be displayed in respect of one function or event and with no more than one advertisement per street front;
 - every advertisement shall be attached to or suspended between poles or other supports, or flat against the boundary or main walls of the building on the site on which the function or event is to be held;
 - every advertisement shall be so attached so as not to interfere with, or constitute a danger to passing vehicular or pedestrian traffic;
 - no advertisement shall be displayed for more than 14 days before the date of the function or event advertised nor shall any such advertisement be permitted to remain in position for more than 48 hours after the conclusion of such function or event failing which the deposit lodged in terms of Clause 18.(3) shall be forfeited.
 - every advertisement shall be constructed from durable PVC Fabric with metal ringed eyelets.
- (6) No banner approved in terms of this Clause may be larger than 4.5m².
- (7) After a third contravention in terms of Clause (1) above, the applicant concerned will lose the right to display banners for a period of twelve calendar months.

19. PAINTED ADVERTISEMENTS

- (1) Subject to the provisions of sub-clause (2), no sign shall be painted directly on to any building, canopy, column, boundary wall, post or structure, other than on the external or internal surface of a window.
- (2) Subject to the approval of the Council in terms of Clause 2, the name of any person or company carrying on business in a building may be painted directly on any approved wall of such building. Such approval is not required for signs smaller in area than 4.5m² that do not contain any brand advertising.
- (3) Subject to the approval of the Council in terms of Clause 2 murals with advertising painted directly onto any approved surface may be considered on merit.

20. TEMPORARY SIGNS AND ADVERTISING

- (1) Signs relating to the letting or selling of property, complying with the following requirements, that may be displayed without the approval of the Council:
- any sign not exceeding 600mm x 450mm in size containing the words "sole mandate" in respect of any dwelling house or residential building and which in addition may display only the name, address and telephone number of the selling agent, and which is placed on or fixed to the building concerned, is attached parallel to a boundary fence of the erf on which the building is situated or is otherwise displayed within the boundaries of such erf. Such signs shall be limited to one sign per agent with a maximum of, one sign per erf and shall comply with the requirements of Annexure 1 (Council policy on the positioning of Temporary signs) of these bylaws;
 - any sign not exceeding 600mm x 450mm in size, which containing the word "Sold" in respect of any dwelling house, or residential building, and which in addition may display only the name, address and telephone number of the selling agent, and which is placed on or fixed to the building concerned, is attached parallel to a boundary fence of the erf on which the building is situated or is otherwise displayed within the boundaries of such erf, and which:
 - is displayed only after all signs referred to in paragraph (a) above and 2(a) below have been removed,
 - is placed on or fixed to the building concerned, or is attached to a boundary fence of the erf on which the building is situated or is otherwise displayed within the boundaries of such erf;
 - is displayed for a maximum of 60 days.
 - shall be limited to one sign per agent with a maximum of, one sign per erf.
 - and shall comply with the requirements of Annexure 1 (Council policy on the positioning of Temporary signs) of these bylaws.
 - any sign not exceeding 600mm x 450mm in size, displayed on a vacant residential erf and which displays only the words "Sole Mandate" and the name, address and telephone number of the owner or his agent, or only the word "Sold". Such signs shall be limited to one sign per agency with a maximum of one agency per erf.

- (d) any sign not exceeding 600mm x 450mm in size containing the words "To let" in respect of any dwelling house or residential building, or office building or shop and which in addition may display only the name, address and telephone number of the letting agent, and which is placed on or fixed to the building concerned, is attached parallel to a boundary fence of the erf on which the building is situated or is otherwise displayed within the boundaries of such erf. Such signs shall be limited to one sign per agent with a maximum of, one sign per erf;
- (2) Signs relating to the selling of property, complying with the following requirements, may only be displayed with the approval of the Council:
- (a) FOR SALE SIGN - any sign not exceeding 600mm x 450mm in size containing the words "for sale" in respect of any dwelling house or residential building and which in addition may display only the name, address and telephone number of the selling agent, and which is placed on or fixed to the building concerned, is attached parallel to a boundary fence of the erf on which the building is situated or is otherwise displayed within the boundaries of such erf. Such signs shall be limited to one sign per agent with a maximum of, one sign per erf and shall comply with the requirements of Annexure 1 (Council policy on the positioning of Temporary signs) of these bylaws.
- (b) LARGE TEMPORARY SIGN - any sign exceeding 6m² in area in respect of any dwelling house, residential building, proposed or existing development or vacant land, and which in addition may display only the name, address and telephone number of the selling agent, as well as the details of a proposed development, and which is placed on or fixed to the building concerned, is attached parallel to a boundary fence of the erf on which the building is situated or is otherwise displayed within the boundaries of such erf, and which:
- (i) is displayed for a maximum of 180 consecutive days, unless otherwise authorised by Council.
- (ii) shall be limited to one sign per road frontage per agent with a maximum of, four signs per erf in areas of partial or minimal control.
- (iii) shall be limited to a maximum of two signs per erf in areas of maximum control.
- (iv) shall comply with the requirements of Annexure 1 (Council policy on the positioning of Temporary Signs) of these bylaws.
- (c) ON SHOW SIGN - any sign not exceeding 600mm x 450mm in size containing the words "on show" in respect of any dwelling house or residential building and which in addition may display only the name, address and telephone number of the selling agent, and which has an arrow clearly showing the direction the public is intended to take as well as complies with the requirements of Annexure 1 (Council policy on the positioning of Temporary signs) of these bylaws.
- (3) Permission to erect temporary signs in terms of Clause 20.(a), 20.(b), 20.(c) or Clause 18. of these bylaws shall be applied for by completing an application form available from council or its authorised agent and paying the appropriate tariff as laid down in the Council's tariff of charges. At the expiration of the permit's 90-day period, a fresh application must be made to the Council. No notice of the expiration of any permit issued in terms of these bylaws shall be given by the Council or its authorised agent.
- (4) Any banner not exceeding 4m² and not more than 3m above the ground, containing letters, figures, advertising emblems or devices, not exceeding 150mm in height, relating solely to an entertainment event or a sale to be held upon or in relation to a certain site, may be displayed without application in terms of Clause 2 upon such site: provided that such sign or banner shall not be displayed for more than one week before the function, event or sale, the date or day of which must be displayed on the sign or banner, nor remain in position for more than two days after the conclusion of the function, event or sale and in any case not longer than 30 days in any one calendar year.
- Such a banner shall be displayed subject to the provisions of Clause 18.(4) and 18. (5)(a), 18.(5)(b) and 18.(5)(c) of these bylaws.
- (5) To consider at the Council's discretion temporary advertising on Council land or land vested in or controlled by the Council for a period not exceeding 30 days for special event signs.
- (6) The applicants deposit paid in terms of their application for signs in terms of Clause 20.(a), 20.(b), 20.(c) or Clause 18. of these bylaws will be forfeited by the applicant in favour of the Council or its duly appointed agent if the regulations are not complied with. A fresh application with accompanying deposit will then be required from the applicant.
- (7) After a third contravention in terms of (6) above, the applicant concerned will lose the right to display the applied for temporary signs for a period of twelve calendar months.
- (8) Any person who, after having obtained the approval of the Council for the display of any sign, displays such signs otherwise than in accordance with the approval given, shall be guilty of an offence.

21. ENCRoACHING SIGNS

1. (1) No sign, which exists or extends beyond the street line shall remain, except during the pleasure of the Council. The Council may by written notice served on the person having possession or control of any such sign, require such person to remove such sign within a period of time specified in such notice, except where in the opinion of the Council the sign constitutes a potential source of danger to the public, or will or is likely to damage or interfere with any existing or proposed works of the Council or upon the public street, the Council shall have the right to remove such sign forthwith.
- Any such person who fails to comply with such notice shall be guilty of an offence.
- (2) The person having possession or control of any sign extending or existing beyond the street line, shall at all times indemnify the Council against all actions or claims which may be brought against it by any person for loss, injury or maintenance, repair or removal of the sign, and shall also reimburse the Council in respect of all expenses incurred in defending any action or resisting any claim.
- (3) The person having possession or control of any sign extending or existing beyond the street line shall pay to the Council the application and encroachment fee prescribed in the schedule of tariffs and charges.
- (a) The above charges shall be payable to the Municipality or its duly appointed agents upon application in advance, and thereafter annually on the anniversary of the date of application for the time the sign is in place.
- (b) No charge shall be payable unless the sign projects, or is more than 150 mm, beyond the street line.
- (c) Where during the course of the period of twelve months referred to in paragraph (a) hereof, any sign is lawfully replaced by another sign, no additional charge in respect of that period if the replacement sign is in all respect the same as the original sign.
- (d) Where any sign is removed whether voluntarily, or at the instance of the Council, no refund of any charges paid shall be made by the Council.
- (e) The payment of any charges as herein provided shall not in any way prejudice or affect the provisions of paragraph (1) of this bylaw.
- (4) The person having possession or control of any sign extending, or existing beyond the street line, shall when required in writing by the Town Engineer, enter into a written agreement with the Council in respect of such sign, undertaking the obligations contained in paragraphs (2) and (3) of this bylaw; provided that the absence of any such agreement shall in no way affect the provisions of these bylaws. Whenever any change occurs in the identity of the person having possession or control of any such sign, such change shall forthwith be notified to the Council in writing by the person formerly having such possession or control.

- (5) Any person who charges rental for a sign placed beyond the street line or in any municipally controlled area, unless expressly authorised to do so by written agreement with Council, shall be guilty of an offence.

22. BILLBOARDS

- (1) The display of billboards is prohibited unless such display is in accordance with the Councils policy relating to the display of billboards within the Hibiscus Coast Municipality.

23. TRANSIT SIGNS

- (1) Transit advertising signs shall only, be permitted to be displayed if mobile at all times and comply with all requirements of Road Traffic legislation.
- (2) The parking of a transit advertising sign on Council or private property for the purposes of third-party advertising is prohibited.
- (3) Transit advertising signs parked on private property for the purpose of storage shall be positioned in such a manner as not to be visible from a street or public place.
- (4) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-clauses (1), (2) and (3) or otherwise in contravention of these By-laws, the Council or its authorised agent may, without prior notice, carry out the removal and impoundment of such transit advertising sign.
- (5) A transit advertising sign impounded by the Council may be released in terms of Clause 33 (5)(a) within a period of 3 months of notification or such sign shall be disposed of by Council to defray any fines or removal costs involved.
- (6) A transit advertising sign impounded by the Council shall only be released after the removal cost and time are settled in full and a copy of the current license registration papers have been submitted for verification.

24. POSTERS

- (1) (a) No person shall in, or in view of, any street display or cause or allow it to be displayed any poster unless he has first obtained the written permission of the Council;
- (b) Permission shall only be granted by Council for the display of any poster that relates to a specific meeting, function or event.
- (c) A meeting, function or event that occurs 4 or more times during any calendar year shall be deemed to be of a repetitive nature. Permission may not be granted by Council in this case.
- (2) Every application for permission required in terms of sub-clause (1) shall be accompanied by an application fee or a deposit as determined by Council, and written details of the townships and streets in which the posters are to be displayed and all the posters to which the application relates: Provided that for National, Provincial or Municipal elections only one poster need be submitted and an application fee paid by each candidate as determined by Council Provided that for National, Provincial or Municipal referendums only one poster need be submitted and an application fee paid by each registered political party as determined by Council
- (a) every poster for which permission is granted in terms of sub-clause (1) shall be provided with a Council sticker and only posters with Hibiscus Coast Municipality stickers affixed shall be displayed,
- (b) the Council shall be entitled to retain one such poster for identification purposes.
- (3) Any person who displays or causes or allows to be displayed in or in view of a street, a poster, for which permission has been granted in terms of sub-clause (1), shall ensure that the following requirements are complied with
- (a) no poster shall be so displayed that any part of it is lower than 2m above the sidewalk or ground level immediately below it;
- (b) no poster displayed by any person shall be indecent, or suggestive of indecency, prejudicial to public morals or reasonably objectionable;
- (c) no poster shall be displayed on motorways including on and off-ramps;
- (d) every poster other than a parliamentary, provincial or municipal election or referendum poster shall measure 900mm high x 600mm wide; (A1 size) and be constructed of a correx (plasticized cardboard) material.
- (e) every parliamentary, provincial or municipal election or referendum poster shall be attached to a board made of wood, hardboard, correx or other approved weatherproof material, in such a manner that it will not become wholly or partially dislodged by wind or rain, and neither the board nor poster shall exceed 900mm high x 600mm wide or be less than 600mm high x 450mm wide, and secured only to an electric light standard erected by the Council or the State in a street or public place: Provided that such board is secured to such light standard by means of stout string or plastic ties only (no securing material with a metal content is permitted);
- (f) no poster relating to a meeting, function or event, other than a National, Provincial or Municipal election or referendum shall be displayed for longer than fourteen days before the date on which such meeting, function or event begins or longer than two days after the date on which it ends;
- (g) no poster relating to a parliamentary, provincial or municipal election or to a specific candidate in such election or a poster relating to a referendum shall be displayed for longer than the period extending from the beginning of either the date, of nomination or the date of proclamation in the Government Gazette declaring that a referendum is to be held, as the case may be, to the end of the tenth day after the date of such election or referendum: Provided that posters not relating to a specific candidate may also be displayed for a period no longer than that extending from a date fourteen days prior to either nomination day or the date of proclamation in the Government Gazette declaring a referendum is to be held, as the case may be, to the end of the fifth day after the date of such election,
- (h) subject to the discretion of the Council, not more than 1000 posters shall be displayed at any one time in relation to any meeting, function or event, other than a National, Provincial or Municipal election or referendum or a meeting relating to an election or referendum, with a maximum of 100 posters per permit;
- (i) in respect of each candidate not more than 500 posters or other advertisements shall be exhibited at any one time in any municipal ward or as otherwise directed by Council, in respect of a referendum not more than 2000 posters or other advertisements per registered political party shall be so exhibited in the municipal area of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality or otherwise directed by Council.
- (j) the details of the event, the commencement and final date of the event and the venue with address where it is to be held must appear on the posters in clearly legible letters;
- (k) the commercial content of the poster may not exceed 30% of the area of the poster nor may such commercial lettering be larger than the main lettering in the remainder of the poster;
- (l) the posters may not have a display period of more than 14 consecutive days for any event advertised.
- (m) the display of posters on any bridge or in sensitive areas identified by the Council, is prohibited.
- (n) the display of auction posters shall only be within the area of jurisdiction of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality, duly authorised by the Sheriff of the Court, to a maximum of 40. The Case Number or Masters Reference Number must be displayed on the poster. A writ is to be produced on submission.
- (o) the display of political posters not directly for the purposes of a National, Provincial or Municipal election or referendum, shall be regarded as advertising.

- (p) Any advertisement relating to an election, meeting, function or event shall not be placed in such a manner that the content of separate advertisements when read in succession, forms a continuous relative legend.
- (4) The provisions of sub-clause (2) shall not apply in respect of a poster relating to an election, or a referendum, which —
- is placed entirely inside private premises;
 - is displayed in or on a motor vehicle;
 - is displayed at the committee room clearly marked as such, of a candidate in an election, or (d) fixed to an advertising hoarding for which approval has been granted in terms of Clause 2.
- (5) Any poster which is displayed without permission or in contravention of this Clause may without notice be removed and destroyed by the Council or persons appointed by the Council. Any costs incurred by the Council in the removal will be borne by the person who displayed the poster or caused, or allowed it to be displayed.
- 25. FIXING OF SIGNS AND HOARDINGS**
- All signs and hoardings shall be properly constructed of the requisite strength and shall, be securely fixed to the satisfaction of the Council.
 - The person by whom such signs and hoardings are erected and the owner of the fixture on which or to which they are attached shall assume all liability and responsibility in connection therewith, including maintenance, and shall undertake at least one annual inspection thereof with a view to satisfying themselves as to the safety thereof.
 - Every sign or hoarding shall be repainted and cleaned regularly in order to prevent them from becoming unsightly.
 - The Council may require certification by a person as defined in Clause 2(5) that the installation is structurally safe.
- 26. DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR SIGNS**
- Regulations for Clause 2(13)
- Definitions "An item of information" on a sign means a syllable, an initial, a symbol or logo, an abbreviation, a group of numbers (e.g. a telephone number), a broken plane (i.e. more than one geometric shape or background area) and a graphic feature.
 - Design requirements
 - No information sign may contain more than 10 items of information: Provided that in the case of establishments with long names, such names should not be counted as more than 4 items of information provided that they appear only once per street frontage and the lettering is of the same size, style, colour and typeface.
 - Lettering 70mm in height or less will not be counted as an item of information.
 - Architectural letters less than 500mm in height and carved into the material of a building or attached securely to it are not counted as items of information: Provided that:
 - the letters are not specially illuminated;
 - the letters are not constructed of a shiny material;
 - the colour of the letters does not contrast sharply with that of the building's surface;
 - the letters do not exceed 50mm in thickness.
 - Sign formats - Any sign requiring approval in terms of Clause 21 and which is required to conform to Clause 21(3) may be exempted from submitting further individual applications in instances where a prototype sign format was approved by the Council.
- 27. MATERIALS FOR SIGNS, ADVERTISING HOARDINGS, SCREENS AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES**
- All iron or steel used in any advertising sign, hoarding or screen referred to in Clause 12 or as means of support for such sign, hoarding or screen shall be painted or otherwise effectively protected against corrosion.
 - No water soluble adhesive tape or other similar material shall be used to display or secure any advertising sign elsewhere than on a hoarding or within a fixture referred to in Clause 4 (1) (d).
- 28. SIGNS REQUIRING ELECTRICITY WITH POWER CABLES AND CONDUITS**
- Every power cable and conduit containing electrical conductors for the operation of a sign shall be so positioned and fixed that it is not unsightly.
 - No advertising sign or hoarding shall be connected to any electricity supply without the prior written permission of the relevant electricity supply authority. Such proof of permission shall be submitted if requested.
 - All signs, including those signs referred to in clause 4, that require an electrical supply must be applied for in terms of Clause 2. (1).
- 29. ERECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF ADVERTISING SIGNS AND HOARDINGS**
- If, in the opinion of the Council, any advertising sign or hoarding is in a dangerous or unsafe condition or has been allowed to fall into a state of disrepair or interferes with the functioning of any road Traffic sign, the Council may serve a notice on an owner requiring him at his own cost, to remove the sign or hoarding or do other work specified in the notice within a period so specified.
 - The Council may, if in its opinion an emergency exists, instead of serving notice in terms of sub-clause (1) or if such notice has not been complied with within the period specified therein, itself carry out the removal of a sign or advertising hoarding or do other work which it may deem necessary and may recover the cost thereof from the owner referred to in sub-clause (1).
 - The Council shall, should an approved advertising hoarding not display an advertisement or message for a period more than 12 months or as otherwise agreed to by Council, serve a notice on the owner requiring him, at his own cost, to remove the hoarding or to display an advertisement or message within a period so specified.
- 30. NATIONAL BUILDINGS REGULATIONS**
- Should any conflict exist between these By-laws and the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act 103 of 1977, the Act shall prevail.
- 31. CHARGES**
- Every person who applies to the Council for its approval or permission shall on making application pay to the Council the charge determined therefor and no application shall be considered until such charge has been paid.
 - The fines and penalties for offences in terms of Clause 34 are set out below: (a) upon conviction of an offence, the guilty party shall be liable to a fine not exceeding R15,000.00 or, in default of payments, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 12 months, (b) in the case of a continuing offence, the guilty party shall be liable to a further fine not exceeding R1000.00 for every day during the continuance of such offence,
 - The cost involved for the removal of unauthorised posters by Council, which cost shall be recovered from the owner of such unauthorized poster(s), will be:

- (i) per poster (unpasted) R 100,00
 - (ii) per poster (pasted) R 500,00
 - (iii) per poster (flyposter) R1 000,00
 - (iv) Saturdays relevant charge plus 50%
 - (v) Sundays relevant charge plus 100%
- (4) Spot fines to a maximum of R5000.00 may be served by duly authorised officials of the Council on offenders for any contravention or failure to comply with the terms of these By-laws.
- (5) Any signs or advertising boards which have been removed and impounded but not destroyed by the Council as a result of them not complying with these By laws may be released to the original owner at the following rates:
- (a) transit advertising signs may be released at the cost of removal with a minimum fee of R500.00 plus R100.00 per square metre of advertising display or part thereof,
 - (b) for all other signs the charge will be the cost of removal with a minimum of R500.00 plus R50.00 per square metre of advertising display or part thereof,
 - (c) signs removed and not released within 3 months shall be disposed of by the Council,
- 32. DAMAGE TO COUNCIL PROPERTY**
- (1) No person shall intentionally or negligently, in the course of erecting or removing any sign, advertising hoarding, poster or banner cause damage to any tree, electric standard or service or other Council installation or property.
 - (2) The costs for any repairs necessary will be for the account of persons in terms of Clause 36.
- 33. ENTRY AND INSPECTION**
- The Council shall be entitled, through its duly authorised officers, to enter into and upon any premises, at a reasonable time for the purpose of carrying out any inspection necessary for the proper administration and enforcement of the provisions of these By-laws.
- 34. OFFENCES**
- Any person who –
- (a) contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of these By-laws
 - (b) contravenes or fails to comply with any requirement set out in a notice issued and served to him in terms of these By-laws;
 - (c) contravenes or fails to comply with any condition imposed in terms of these By-laws;
 - (d) knowingly makes a false statement in respect of any application in terms of these By-laws; shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to a fine or imprisonment as set out in Clause 31(2)(a), and in the case of a continuing offence to a fine, as set out in Clause 31(2)(b), for every day during the continuation of such offence after a written notice has been issued by the Council requiring discontinuance of such offence, and for a second or subsequent offence he shall be liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment as set out in Clause 31(1)(a).
- 35. PRESUMPTIONS**
- If any person is charged with an offence referred to in Clause 34 relating to any design, advertising hoarding or poster:
- (a) it shall be deemed that he either displayed such advertising sign, hoarding or poster or caused or allowed it to be displayed;
 - (b) the owner of any land or building on which any advertising sign, hoarding or poster was displayed, shall be deemed to having displayed such advertising sign-, hoarding or poster or caused or allowed it to be displayed;
 - (c) any person who was either alone or jointly, with any other person responsible for organizing, or was in control of, any meeting, function or event to which a sign or poster relates, shall be deemed to have displayed every sign or poster displayed in connection with such meeting, function or event or to have caused or allowed it to be displayed;
 - (d) any person whose name appears on an advertising sign, hoarding or poster shall be deemed to, have displayed such advertising sign, hoarding or poster or to have caused or allowed it to be displayed unless the contrary is proved.
- 36. REMOVAL OF ADVERTISING SIGNS OR HOARDINGS**
- (1) If any advertising sign or hoarding is displayed so that in the opinion of the Council it is detrimental to the environment or to the amenities of the neighbourhood, or otherwise in contravention of these Bylaws, the Council may request or serve a notice on the owner of the advertising sign or hoarding to remove such advertising sign or hoarding or carry out such alteration thereto or do such work as may be specified in such request or notice within a time specified,
 - (2) If a person fails to comply with a confirmed request or a notice referred to in sub clause (1), the Council or its authorised agent may remove such an advertising sign or hoarding.
 - (3) The Council shall in removing a transit sign, advertising sign or hoarding contemplated in sub-clause (1) not be required to compensate any person in respect of such advertising sign or hoarding, in any way of loss or damage resulting from its removal.
 - (4) Any costs incurred by the Council in removing a transit sign, advertising sign or hoarding, in terms of sub-clause (2) or in doing alterations or other works in terms of this Clause may be recovered from the person on whom the notice contemplated in sub-clause (1) was served, or if a deposit has been paid in respect of such advertising sign or the costs may be deducted from the deposit
 - (5) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-clauses (1), (2), (3) and (4) if an advertising sign or hoarding: (a) constitutes a danger to life or property; (b) is obscene, (c) is in contravention of these by-laws and is erected on, attached to or displayed on any property of, or under the control of the Council; the Council may, without serving any notice, remove any such advertising sign or hoarding or cause it to be removed.
- 37. SERVING OF NOTICES**
- Where any notice or other document is required by these By laws to be served on any person, it shall be deemed to have been properly served if served personally on him or any member of his household apparently over the age of sixteen years at his place of residence or on any person employed by him at his place of business, or if sent by registered post to such person's residential or business address as it appears in the records of the Council, or if such person is a company or closed corporation or a trust, if served on any person employed by that company, closed corporation or a trust, if served on any person employed by that company, closed corporation or trust at its registered office or sent by registered post to such office. Any verbal request for action to be taken in terms of these By-laws shall be confirmed in writing.

38. APPEALS

- (1) An applicant or objector who is aggrieved by the Council's decision may appeal against that decision and shall give written notice of the appeal including the grounds of appeal to the Municipal Manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision in terms of Clause 2(8).
- (2) A committee of Councillors who were not involved in the original decision will be the appeal authority.
- (3) Such appeal authority must commence with such an appeal within six weeks from date of the Notice of Appeal and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.

39. REPEAL OF BY-LAWS

- (1) M.N 61 of 1997 Port Shepstone Signs Bylaws and M.N 5 of 2002 Hibiscus Coast Municipality Signs Bylaws are hereby repealed.
- (2) Anything done under or in terms of any provision of the By-laws repealed by sub clause (1) shall be deemed to have been done under the corresponding provisions of these By-laws and such repeal shall not affect the validity of anything done under the By-laws so repealed.
- (3) Any application lodged in terms of the By-laws repealed in terms of sub-clause (1) and pending before the Council at the commencement of these By-laws, shall be dealt with in terms of these By-laws.

S. MKHIZE, Municipal Manager Hibiscus Coast Municipality

** Annexure follow.

Please note two diagrams are landscape and filed separately.

**ANNEXURE 1 OF THE HIBISCUS COAST SIGN BYLAWS M.N. OF 2005
TEMPORARY SIGN BOARDS POSITIONING REGULATIONS**

FOR SALE/SOLE MANDATE/SOLD BOARDS POSITIONED ALONG PROVINCIAL ROADS

1. BOARDS POSITIONED PARALLEL TO ROAD.
2. BOARDS POSITIONED WITHIN BOUNDARY OF LOT (IF THERE IS A WALL ON BOUNDARY, BOARD TO BE PLACED PARALLEL TO ROAD WITHIN 100MM OF WALL OR FENCE.
3. NO BOARDS TO BE PLACED ON TREES.
4. ONE BOARD PER RESIDENTIAL LOT.

ON SHOW BOARDS POSITIONED ALONG PROVINCIAL ROADS

1. BOARDS POSITIONED AS CLOSE TO THE BOUNDARY OF PROPERTY BORDERING ROAD JUNCTION.
2. BOARDS NOT TO BE STAKED THROUGH TARMAC.
3. BOARDS NOT TO BE ON PUBLIC WALKWAY.
4. BOARDS NOT TO BE PLACED ON ROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS.
5. ONE BOARD PER 90 DEGREE ROAD JUNCTION ANGLE AND IN THE CASE OF A T-JUNCTION ONE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE ROAD (REFER ANNEXURE 1 DIAGRAM A).
6. IN THE CASE WHERE THE BOARD AT THE JUNCTION DOES NOT GIVE FAIR WARNING TO THE ROAD USER, ONE OTHER BOARD ONLY MAY BE UTILISED NOT CLOSER THAN 25 METERS TO THE JUNCTION (REFER ANNEXURE 1 DIAGRAM B).
7. PLEASE NOTE THAT ANY BOARD POSITIONED INCORRECTLY MAY ALSO BE REMOVED BY THE KZN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT IN TERMS OF THE KZN ROADS ACT 4 OF 2001.

LARGE TEMPORARY BOARDS POSITIONED ALONG PROVINCIAL ROADS

1. BOARDS POSITIONED PARALLEL TO ROAD.
2. BOARDS POSITIONED WITHIN BOUNDARY OF LOT (IF THERE IS A WALL ON BOUNDARY, BOARD TO BE PLACED PARALLEL TO ROAD WITHIN 100MM OF WALL OR FENCE.
3. BOARDS TO BE PLACED SO AS TO NOT DETRACT FROM ANY ROAD TRAFFIC SIGN, ROAD USER VISIBILITY OR ON ANY PUBLIC WALKWAY.

FOR SALE/SOLE MANDATE/SOLD BOARDS POSITIONED ALONG MUNICIPAL ROADS

1. BOARDS POSITIONED PARALLEL TO ROAD.
2. BOARDS POSITIONED WITHIN BOUNDARY OF LOT (IF THERE IS A WALL ON BOUNDARY, BOARD TO BE PLACED PARALLEL TO ROAD WITHIN 100MM OF WALL OR FENCE.
3. NO BOARDS TO BE PLACED ON TREES.
4. ONE BOARD PER RESIDENTIAL LOT OR SECTIONAL TITLE UNIT.

ON SHOW BOARDS POSITIONED ALONG MUNICIPAL ROADS

1. BOARDS POSITIONED AS CLOSE TO THE BOUNDARY OF PROPERTY BORDERING ROAD JUNCTION.
2. BOARDS NOT TO BE STAKED THROUGH TARMAC.
3. BOARDS NOT TO BE ON PUBLIC WALKWAY.
4. BOARDS NOT TO BE PLACED ON ROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS.
5. ONE BOARD PER 90 DEGREE ROAD JUNCTION ANGLE AND IN THE CASE OF A T-JUNCTION ONE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE ROAD.
6. ON SHOW. AT THE PROPERTY A BANNER PLACED FLAT ALONG THE BOUNDARY WALL OR AGAINST THE PROPERTY ITSELF IS ALLOWED.

LARGE TEMPORARY BOARDS POSITIONED ALONG MUNICIPAL ROADS

1. BOARDS POSITIONED PARALLEL TO ROAD.
2. BOARDS POSITIONED WITHIN BOUNDARY OF LOT (IF THERE IS A WALL ON BOUNDARY, BOARD TO BE PLACED PARALLEL TO ROAD WITHIN 100MM OF WALL OR FENCE.
3. BOARDS TO BE PLACED SO AS TO NOT DETRACT FROM ANY ROAD TRAFFIC SIGN, ROAD USER VISIBILITY OR ON ANY PUBLIC WALKWAY.

**HCM HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
APPLICATION FORM AND PERMIT TO ERECT
TEMPORARY "FOR SALE" SIGNS.**

In terms of clause 20 (2)(a) of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality Advertising Signs and Hoardings Bylaws:

- (a) any sign not exceeding 600mm x 450mm in size containing the words "for sale" in respect of any dwelling house or residential building and which in addition may display only the name, address and telephone number of the selling agent, and which is placed on or fixed to the building concerned, is attached parallel to a boundary fence of the erf on which the building is situated or is otherwise displayed within the boundaries of such erf. Such signs shall be limited to one sign per agent with a maximum of, one sign per erf and shall comply with the requirements of Annexure 1 (Council policy on the positioning of Temporary signs) of these bylaws.

In terms of clause 20 (6) and 20 (7) of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality Advertising Signs and Hoardings Bylaws:

- (6) The applicants deposit paid in terms of their application for signs in terms of signs in terms of Clause 20.(a), 20.(b), 20.(c) or Clause 18. of these bylaws will be forfeited by the applicant in favour of the Council or its duly appointed agent if the regulations are not complied with. A fresh application with accompanying deposit will then be required from the applicant.
- (7) After a third contravention in terms of (6) above, the applicant concerned will lose the right to display temporary on show signs for a period of twelve calendar months.

APPLICATION

APPLICATION NUMBER (For office use only)	
APPLICANT	
Company Name	
Applicant	
Address	
Telephone	
Fax	
	Number of signs

I/WE, apply for permission to erect temporary "For Sale" signs boards.

I/We attach the deposit of R500 which is refundable subject to compliance with the Signs Bylaws, and fee of R15 per sign payable for the 90 day period.

I/We acknowledge receipt of Annexure 1, the Council policy for the positioning of Temporary signs, and that they have been read and understood.

Signature of Applicant Date

DEPOSIT

DEPOSIT R500
APPLICATION FEE R100
TARIFF R15 each

PERMIT

This is to certify that permission is granted to display the temporary "For Sale" signs as described in the above application until

Signed Date

**HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

**APPLICATION FORM AND PERMIT TO ERECT
TEMPORARY "ON SHOW" SIGNS.**

In terms of clause 20(2)(c) of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality Advertising Signs and Hoardings Bylaws:

ON SHOW SIGN - any sign not exceeding 600mm x 450mm in size containing the words "on show" in respect of any dwelling house or residential building and which in addition may display only the name, address and telephone number of the selling agent, and which has an arrow clearly showing the direction the public is intended to take as well as complies with the requirements of Annexure 1 (Council policy on the positioning of Temporary signs) of these bylaws.

In terms of clause 20 (6) and 20 (7) of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality Advertising Signs and Hoardings Bylaws:

- (8) The applicants deposit paid in terms of their application for signs in terms of signs in terms of Clause 20.(a), 20.(b), 20.(c) or Clause 18. of these bylaws will be forfeited by the applicant in favour of the Council or its duly appointed agent if the regulations are not complied with. A fresh application with accompanying deposit will then be required from the applicant.
- (9) After a third contravention in terms of (6) above, the applicant concerned will lose the right to display temporary on show signs for a period of twelve calendar months.

APPLICATION

APPLICATION NUMBER (For office use only)	
APPLICANT	
Company Name	
Applicant	
Address	
Telephone	
Fax	

I/We, apply for permission to erect temporary "On Show" signs boards.

I/We attach the deposit of R500 which is refundable subject to compliance with the Signs Bylaws, R100 application fee and a fee of R25 per On Show site per day).

I/We acknowledge receipt of Annexure I, the Council policy for the positioning of Temporary signs, and that they have been read and understood.

Signature of Applicant Date

DEPOSIT

DEPOSIT	R 500.00	
APPLICATION FEE	R 100.00	
TARIFF	R 25.00	Per show day

PERMIT

This is to certify that permission is granted to display the temporary "On Show" signs as described in the above application upon notification prior to the Show day of the relative Lot.

Signed Date

HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

**APPLICATION FORM AND PERMIT TO ERECT
TEMPORARY "BANNER" SIGNS.**

In terms of clause 18 (3) of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality Advertising Signs and Hoardings Bylaws:

(3) *Permission to erect a banner in terms of sub-clause (1) shall be applied for by completing an application form accompanied by the appropriate deposit and tariffs in terms of the tariff of charges as determined by Council in respect of each advertisement to which the application relates.*

In terms of clause 20 (6) and 20 (7) of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality Advertising Signs and Hoardings Bylaws:

(10) *The applicants deposit paid in terms of their application for signs in terms of signs in terms of Clause 20.(a), 20.(b), 20.(c) or Clause 18. of these bylaws will be forfeited by the applicant in favour of the Council or its duly appointed agent if the regulations are not complied with. A fresh application with accompanying deposit will then be required from the applicant.*

(11) *After a third contravention in terms of (6) above, the applicant concerned will lose the right to display temporary on show signs for a period of twelve calendar months.*

APPLICATION

APPLICATION NUMBER (For office use only)	
APPLICANT	
Company Name	
Applicant	
Address	
Telephone	
Cell	
DETAILS OF THE BANNER	
Event to be advertised	
Date of the event	

Note : An A4 size drawing showing dimensions of the banner and the proposed wording must be attached

I, apply for permission to erect a temporary advertising sign as described above.

I attach the deposit of R500 which is refundable subject to the banner being removed within 48 hours after the event has taken place. If the banner is not removed within the stipulated 48 hours I acknowledge that it will be removed by the Council and the whole deposit will be forfeited.

I/We acknowledge that I/We have also read the regulations surrounding the positioning, manufacture and penalties for non-compliance to the banner regulations.

Signature of Applicant Date

DEPOSIT

DEPOSIT R500.00
TARIFF R200.00

PERMIT

This is to certify that permission is granted to display the temporary banner
as described in the above application from

Signed Date

REFUND OF DEPOSIT

To: From : Senior Town Planner

Certified that the banner has been removed. Please refund deposit.

Signed Date

HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATION FORM AND PERMIT TO ERECT
A LARGE TEMPORARY SIGN (> 600 x 450mm)

In terms of clause 20 (3) of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality Advertising Signs and Hoardings Bylaws :

"Permission to erect temporary signs in terms of Clause 20.(a), 20.(b), 20.(c) or Clause 18. of these bylaws shall be applied for by completing an application form available from council or its authorised agent and paying the appropriate tariff as laid down in the Council's tariff of charges. At the expiration of the permit's 90-day period, a fresh application must be made to the Council. No notice of the expiration of any permit issued in terms of these bylaws shall be given by the Council or its authorised agent."

APPLICATION

APPLICATION NUMBER (For office use only)			
INDEMNITY (For office use only)	YES		NO

APPLICANT

Company Name	
Applicant	
Address	
Telephone	
Fax	

DETAILS OF THE SIGN

Place to be displayed	Lot Number		Suburb	
Physical Address				
Purpose of the sign				
Date to be erected				

I/We apply for permission to erect a temporary advertising sign as described above.

I/WE attach the required fees and deposit of R500, which is refundable subject to the sign being removed on expiry of the permit. If the sign is not removed, I/WE acknowledge that it will be removed by the council and the deposit will be forfeited.

I/We acknowledge receipt of Annexure I, the Council policy for the positioning of Temporary signs, and that they have been read and understood.

Signature of Applicant Date

DEPOSIT

Deposit R500.00
Application Fee R100.00
Tariff R300.00

PERMIT

This is to certify that permission is granted to display the temporary sign
as described in the above application until

Signed Date

REFUND OF DEPOSIT

To: From : Senior Town Planner

Certified that the sign has been removed. Please refund deposit.

Signed Date

ISAZISO SIKAMASIPALA WASE-HIBISCUS COAST**MN 051/2006**

UMASIPALA wase-Hibiscus Coast, ulandela isigaba 156(2) soMthethosisekelo wase Ningizimu Afrika, ka 1996(uMthetho 108 ka 1996), kanye nesigaba 13(a) somthetho wokuPhathwa koMasipala, uMthetho 32 ka 2000 sifundwa nesigaba 7 (6) sokuPhathwa koHulumeni baseKhaya ka 1998, usunqume imithetho yedolobha elandelayo kusukela ngomhlaka 1 kuMfumfu 2001. Le mithetho iyoqala ukusebenza ngosuku eyosakazwa ngalo.

S. W. MKHIZE
UMPHATHI-DOLOBHA

UMASIPALA WASE-HIBISCUS COAST
IMITHETHO YEDOLOBHA EMAYELANA NEZIKHANGISO

Nangenxa yokuthi umphakathi owakhele umasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast uzimisele ukuqinisekisa ukuthi:

1. izimpawu noma izikhangiso ezibekwayo aziyona ingozi emphakathini ngokuthi zivimbe noma zimboze izimpawu zomgwaqo, noma zenze kungabonakali kahle emgwaqweni;
2. izimpawu noma izikhangiso zibekwe endaweni efanele futhi ebukekayo, lapho zingabangi khona imfuhlufuhlu;
3. njengoba indawo iheha kakhulu abavakashi, izimpawu zihambisane futhi zisebenziseke kulabo abahambele indawo ngendlela efanelekile nendawo ezifakwe kuyo;

Nangenxa yokuthi osomabhizinisi banenxa ekukhangiseni amabhizinisi abo ngendlela eyiyo;

Nangenxa yokuthi kuwumsebenzi womkhandlu wase-Hibiscus Coast ukubhekela zonke izidingo ezahlukene ngendlela efanele nenokulingana;

Nangokuthi le mithetho yedolobha iyaqhubeka nokubophezela abantu ngaphansi kwemiqathango ebekwe umthetho wezokuKhangisa eMigwaqweni ka 1940, imithetho yokuhleleka kwamadolobha angaphansi kweHibiscus Coast, kanye nomthetho wezeMigwaqo KwaZulu-Natal ka 2001;

Imithetho yedolobha elandelayo kuvunyelwana ngayo njengaleyo ezongamela ukukhangisa nokufakwa kwamabhodi akhangisayo ngaphansi komkhandlu wase-Hibiscus Coast.

OKUQUKETHWE

1. Izincazelo
2. Ukufakwa kwezicelo zokukhangisa nokubeka izingqwembe ezikhangisayo emkhandlini.
3. Ukuhoxiswa noma ukuchibiyela imvume ekhishwe umkhandlu.
4. Izimpawu ezingangeni ngaphansi kwale mithetho
5. Izimpawu ezingavunyelwe
6. Izimpawu ezixhunywe phansi kwemipheme noma ovelanda
7. Izikhangiso ezilengiswayo
8. Izikhangiso ezilengiswe ezixotsheni
9. Izikhangiso ezifakwe kuma-Fulegi
10. Izikhangiso ezinamathelise kumabhilidi
11. Izidingo ezimayelana nezikhangiso ezindiziswa emoyeni
12. Izingqwembe ezithwala izikhangiso zasemoyeni
13. Izikhangiso ezibekwe ezakhiweni ezihlala abantu
14. Izikhangiso ezixhunywe othangweni
15. Izihenqo ezivimbela ilanga
16. Izikhangiso okungavunyelwe ukuba zibekwe kovelanda
17. Izikhangiso ezithathwa njengeziqashisiwe
18. Izikhangiso ezibhalwe endwangu noma kokufanayo
19. Izikhangiso ezipendiwe
20. Izikhangiso zesikhashana
21. Izikhangiso ezigamanxile
22. Izingqwembe ezinkulu zoku khangisa
23. Izikhangiso ezithuthwayo
24. Izingqwembe (ezincane zokukhangisa)
25. Ukuxhunywa kwezikhangiso
26. Imithetho elawula ukudwetshwa kwezikhangiso
27. Izinto ezisetshenziselwa ukubhala izimpawu, izikhangiso, izihenqo kanye nokunye okusekelayo
28. Izikhangiso ezisebenzisa ugesi
29. Ukwakhiwa nokunakekelwa kwezimpawu zokukhangisa
30. Imithetho engamele ezokwakha kuzwelonke
31. Izimali ezikhokhwayo
32. Ukucekelwa phansi kwempahla yomkhandlu
33. Uhlelo lokungena nokuzohlola indawo
34. Ukwepulwa komthetho
35. Izisekelo
36. Ukukhishwa kwezikhangiso

37. Ukuthunyelwa kwezaziso
 38. Izikhalazo
 39. Ukuchithwa kwemithetho yedolobha

IZINCAZELO

Lapho kuhunyushwa le mithetho yedolobha, amagama noma izisho ezisetshenzisiwe ziyochaza lokho okubhalwe ngezansi, ngaphandle uma lokho kungahambisani nengqikithi yomusho wonke, noma kungahambisani nendlela asetshenzisiwe ngayo:

Ukukhangisa kusho ukusetshenziswa kwegama, uhlamvu, into noma uphawu okanye isifingqo segama noma sophawu noma into ethile; okanye ukukhanyisa okungenayo inhloso yokwexwayisa ngengozi, kodwa okubonakala emgwaqweni noma endaweni esetshenziswa umphakathi.

Isigxobo sokukhangisa kusho uthango, isihengo noma iyiphi enye into ezosetshenziselwa ukubeka isikhangiso.

Isikhangiso kusho noma iyiphi into, isimiso esisetshenzisiwa ukukhangisa ngokwaso noma esisetshenziselwa ukubeka lokho okukhangiswayo, endaweni esetshenzisiwa umphakathi.

Isakhiwo sokukhangisa kusho into eyakhelwe ukubukisa lokho okukhangiswayo

Isikhangiso esisemoyeni kusho lesi sikhangiso esixhonye ekhayidini, I-balloon noma into efanayo, okwenza ukuba isikhangiso siphephezele emoyeni.

Ukuxhuma kusho ukubopha noma ukunamathisela, futhi kuhlangukisa nokupendiwe.

Okugunyazisiwe kusho okugunyazisiwe umkhandlu futhi "ukugunyaza" kuyosho into efanayo.

Iphashishi kusho indlela enompheme engekho ngaphansi komkhandlu, edabula phakathi nesakhiwo esisetshenzisiwa umphakathi ohamba ngezinyawo ngokukhululeka.

Izikhangiso ezikhanyayo kusho izakhiwo ezingamabhokisi ezakhelwe ukufaka ilambu noma enye into ekhanyisa ngaphakathi ebhokisini ukuze lokho okubhalwe entweni enguplastiki ibonakale kangcono ebusuku.

I-banner sign kusho isikhangiso okungaba esesikhashana noma esibekwe unomphela esipendelwe noma esigxivizelwe entweni ephethezelayo sabe sesiboshelwa ngentambo noma okunye.

Uqwembe olukhulu lokukhangisa kusho uqwembe olumbelwe phansi olusetshenziselwa noma okuhloswe ukuba lusetshenziselwe ukunamathisela, isikhangiso noma ukubonisa noma isiphi isikhangiso.

Ibhilidi kusho noma yisiphi isakhiwo okungenzeka sibe nezindonga noma singabi nazo, esinophahla noma umpheme, eseqile ku 5m² ububanzi kanye no 1.700m ubude bezindonga ngaphakathi.

Umphele usho into ezishaya saphahla elengela ngaphandle kwendlu noma kwebhilidi futhi esekelwe ngezinto ezingezona izigxobo.

Inhlawulo kusho imali enqunywe umkhandlu ukuba ikhokhwe.

Ubude obungukusuka phansi kusho umehluko phakathi kwechopho elingenzansi kwisikhangiso kanye nomhlathi, indlela noma umgwaqo

Izikhangiso eziyiqoqo kusho izikhangiso ezilinganayo ezakhelwe ndawonye phezu kwezigxobo.

Ikhophi (artwork) isho umlayezo okhangiswayo ophelele.

Okochekayo kusho into engavutha lapho izinga lokushisa elihlolwa kulandelwa imithetho ye-British Standard 476: 1932 liba ngu 750oC noma ngaphansi.

Ukuhweba ngokukhangisa kusho amagama, izinombolo, izimpawu nezithombe ezichaza ibhizinisi, indawo yokuhweba, umuntu noma ulwazi okanye isincomo esithize esimayelana nezinto noma izidingo ezithengiswayo.

Umkhandlu usho yonke imikhandlu kamasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast, noma umsebenzi oqashwe umasipala okanye ikomiti eliqhuba imisebenzi yalo emayelana nalemithetho yedolobha phansi kwegunya eliphume kumkhandlu.

Isiza kusho ingaphakathi lonke nemingcele yesiza noma umuzi.

Ukudepha kophawu kusho ibanga elimaphakathi kwechopho eliphezulu nelingasezansi kwisikhangiso.

Uphawu olukhombisa indlela lusho lolo phawu oluchaza indlela ngenhloso yokukhangisela abantu indawo noma umcimbi othize.

Ukukhangisa kuhlangukisa ukwakha into esekele umyalezo okhangiswayo kanye nokubukisa lokho okukhangisayo.

Isikhathi sokukhangisa kusho sonke isikhathi okukhangiswe umyalezo ngaso.

Ukhethe kusho ukhethe lohulumeni kazwelonke, wesifunda noma bendawo kanye nokhethe lokugcwalisa izikhala uma kunesidingo.

Isiza kusho noma yimuphi umhlaba obhaliswe ngokusemthethweni.

Umcimbi uchaza into engenzeki njalo.

I-Fulegi lichaza indwangu eboshelwe ngentambo, noma isigxobo, ekubhalwe kuyo into efundeka kuphela uma kuphepheza umoya. Ama-flags awahlanganisi-

(a) ama-fulegi esizwe angabhaliwe lutho olunye olukhangisayo, kanye

(b) nama-fulegi asuke ephethwe lapho kunemicimbi.

Isikhangiso esibhanyazayo sichaza uphawu, umyalezo noma umdwebo okhanyayo ubuye ucishe nokhanyiswe ngemibala engafani noma enokugqama okushiyanayo.

Isikhangiso esinamathelisiwe kusho lesi sikhangiso esinamathelisiwe noma esipendelwe odongeni, ubugqinsi baso obungadluli ku225mm njengoba sibekiwe odongeni.

Uqwembe olunamathiselwayo kusho lolo olunamathelisiwe ngokuthile endaweni.

Isikhangiso esimbelwe phansi kusho lesi sikhangiso esinganamekiwe kwisakhiso simbe, ngaphandle kwalezo ezixhonywe phezulu, ezingamabhodi, noma iluphi olunye uhlobo lwesakhiwo okuhloswe ukuba sisetshenziselwe ukukhangisa. Ukukhanyisa kusho ukuxhonywa kukagesi ukuze isikhangiso sikhanye sikwazi ukufundeka ebusuku.

Isikhangiso esikhanyayo kusho isikhangiso esisebenziseka kuphela uma sikhanyisiwe.

Isikhangiso esifuthekayo kusho lesi sikhangiso esifundeka lapho sifuthwe ngomoya noma ngegesi.

Okukhangiswe ngokusemthethweni kusho lokho okukhangiswe kulandelwa imithetho yedolobha ebisebenza ngesikhathi kugxonyekwa isikhangiso.

Ipheshana lokukhangisa kusho noma yiliphi iphepha, uqwembe noma incwajana esakezelwa umphakathi bukhoma endaweni engaphansi komkhandlu.

Udonga olungaphambili kusho noma iluphi udonga lwangaphandle nesakhiwo, ngaphandle kwalolo donga noma cingo olubiyele uvulanda noma isitubhu.

Isikhangiso esingumahamba nendlwana sisho lesi sikhangiso esikhangisa ngokuthi sidonswe imoto

Isikhangiso esibekwe okwesikhashana sisho lesi okuhloswe ukuba sibuye sisuswe, kodwa asihlanganisi lezo zinto eziphumayo noma ezisusekayo esikhangisweni esibekwe unomphela.

Umasipala usho yonke indawo ephethwe ngemithetho elawula umkhandlu wase-Hibiscus Coast.

Inhlangano esebenza ngokungenzi nzuzo kusho nanoma iyiphi inhlangano eqhuba imisebenzi yomphakathi ngaphandle kwenhloso yokwenzela inhlangano noma amalunga ayo inzuzo, futhi ithule konke okufakazela lesi simo ngendlela egculisa umkhandlu.

Isaziso esikhangisa indlu sichaza lesi esikhombisa ukuthi indlu iyadayisa.

Umuntu uchaza umuntu ophilayo nenkampani esemthethweni.

Izingqwebembe nezaziso kusho wonke amapheshana akhishwa ukwazisa umphakathi ngomhlangano, umcimbi noma into ethize, noma azisa ngokuqokwa komuntu othize ukuba angenele ukhetho lukahlumeni kuzwelonke, kwisifunda noma elohulumeni basekhaya, okanye uhlelo lwenhlolovo.

Isikhangiso esiboniswa esithombeni kusho lesi sikhangiso esiboniswa okwesithombe, ngaphandle kwaleso esisuke sikhangiselwa izibukeli lapho zibuka isithombe e-drive inn

Isikhangiso esilengayo sichaza lesi sikhangiso esinyakazayo noma esinganyakazi, esixhunywe odongeni, esilengelela ngaphandle kodonga ngama milimitha angu-225.

Indawo yomphakathi kusho noma imuphi umgwaqo, iphasiji, ibhuloho, ibhuloho elingaphansi, indlela yabahamba ngezinyawo, indlela noma ingadi, ipaki kanye nayoma iyiphi indawo engaphansi komkhandlu.

Umgwaqo womphakathi kusho umgwaqo osetshenziswa umphakathi njengoba kuchaza umthetho obusa amadolobha ka 1974 (no. 25 ka 1974), ngaphansi kwesigatshana (1) sesigaba 1.

Isikhangiso esinamekwe esiqxotsheni kuchaza lesi sikhangiso esinyakazayo noma esinamathele, esiphanyekwe noma esinamathiselwe kwisixobo sika-gesi noma okufana naso, ngaphandle kwaleso esixhunywe kwisakhiwo okanye ibhodi lokukhangisa.

Indawo esetshenziselwa izinhloso zokuhlala kuchaza ukusetshenziswa kwesakhiwo njengendawo yokuhlala, indawo eyakhele uchungechunge lwemizi, ihostela noma indawo yokuhlala ekhokhelwayo.

Uphawu lomgwaqo kusho lolo phawu oluchazwe kumthetho wezeMigwaqo ka 1989 (umthetho 29), okuthi kanye nomthetho weziMpawu zoMgwaqo, uchaze imininigwane yokusebenzisa kwazo (Maduze ku 1996 kuzongena umthetho omusha wezeMigwaqo esikhundleni somthetho no. 29).

Isikhangiso esijikajikayo kusho isikhangiso esinyakazela ngakunoma iluphi uhlangothi.

Isikhangiso esingumugqa okhanyayo kusho lesi sikhangiso esiwuhlobo olungumugqa, esibhanyazisa izingxenywe ezahlukehlekene kumugqa, kube sengathi kukhanya umugqa wonke.

Isikhangiso esiwuhlobo lwe-olumise okwesendwishi ileso sikhangiso esiphathekayo, esiyizingqwebembe ezimbili ezihlangeniswe phezulu ezinembhalo nhlangothi zombili, esidonswa ngenqola noma siphatheke ngesandla.

Isikhangiso esiseshelithini kusho lesi sikhangiso esiyinxenye yesakhiwo esinompheme, nesizimele qikelele.

Isikhangiso kusho noma yiluphi uhlobo lwebhodi lokukhangisa, noma enye into esetshenziswa noma ekuhlolweni ukuthi isetshenziselwe ukukhangisa into ebhaliwe, ependiwe noma exhunywe kwisakhiwo, udonga, ucingo, isango noma uma ngabe kusengwaqweni womphakathi, inamekwe kumgqomo kadoti, isihlalo noma okanye.

Isikhangiso esisesibhakabhakeni kusho lesi sikhangiso esibekwe ophahleni kepha singafiki esicongweni sendlu, ngaphandle uma kuwuphahla olukwe-landa; noma isikhangiso esinamekwe odongeni oluzungeze uphahla, ngaphandle uma kungudonga oluzungeze uphahla kuvulanda, okungahlangisi isikhangiso esipendwe phezu kophahla lwendlu..

Indumezulu yesikhangiso kusho ibhodi lokukhangisa elikhulukazi, eliyisimanjemanje, nelikhanyiswayo.

Isitezi kusho isikhala phakathi kwamazinga amabili ngaphakathi kwesakhiwo; lapho kungekho mazinga ahlukane, isitezi siyokalwa ngokuphaka-ma okungu 4,5m.

Umgwaqo uchaza noma iyiphi indlela evelayo kwipulani ledolobha, lepulazi noma imuphi omunye umhlaba omalungelo awo asezandleni zomkhandlu ukuba umphakathi uwusebenzise.

Ulayini womgwaqo uchaza umngcele womgwaqo womphakathi.

Izikhangiso zesikhashana zichaza lezo zimpawu nezikhangiso ezibekwe ukukhangisa umcimbi ozokwenzeka noma ukukhangisa okwesikhashana.

Isikhangiso sesikhashana sichaza isikhangiso esingaxunyeke ngenhloso yokusigcina unomphela kuleyondawo.

Ukukhangisela abanye kusho lezo zikhangiso ezingaqondene nebhizinisi noma nolokho okuqhubeka endaweni noma esizeni ekukhangiswe kuso.

Unjinnyela weDolobha noMphathi-Dolobha kuchaza abaphethe noma amasekela abo kulezo zikhundla kumasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast.

Ukukhangisa entweni ehambayo kusho zonke izikhangiso ezinamekwe ezinqoleni ezihambayo ezifana namatekisi, amabhasi, ama-trailer, izitimela, imikhumbi, njll.

Isikhangiso esiphethe imilayezo emi-3 ngesikhathi ngasiywe kusho isikhangiso esakhelwe ngendlela yokuthi sikhanya kubonakale imilayezo emithathu engafani ngokulandelana ngendlela ehleliwe.

Uvelanda uchaza umpheme oxhunywe ophahleni lwendlu wabe ususekelwa ngezindonga.

Izikhangiso ezisemawindini kusho lezo zikhangiso ezipendelwe noma ezinamathiselwe engilazini yewindi unomphela.

(2) Lapho kukalwa izikhangiso kulandelwa lemithetho yedolobha, kuyobhekela isikhangiso ngokupheleleyo, kulanganiswa nazo zonke izikhala phakathi kwemibhalo, amagama kanye nezithombe, kanye nesikhala esiphakathi konqenqema kanye nokubhalwe kwisikhangiso.

UKUFAKWA KWEZICELO ZEMVUME YOMKHANDLU UKUBEKA OKOKUKHANGISA

(1) Akekho ovunyelwe ukhlobisa noma abeke isikhangiso okanye ibhodi, noma asebenzise isikhangiso okanye ibhodi lokukhangisa nanoma yiphi enye into esetshenziselwa ukukhangisa, ngaphandle kokuthola imvume yomkhandlu kuqala.

Imigomo ebekwe yilesigaba ayisebenzi kulezo zikhangiso ezichazwe kwisigatshana 4

(2) Akuvunyelwe ukuba lesi sikhangiso esibekwe ngemvume yomkhandlu sishintshwe, sisuswe, sakhiwe kabusha noma kushintshwe indlela okuxhunywe ngayo izintambo zikagesi, ngaphandle kokuthola enye imvume yomkhandlu njengokuyalela kwesigatshana (1)

(3) (a) Isicelo esibhekela kwisigatshana (1) komele sihambisane nemali efanele njengoba kuqagulewe ohleni lwezinhlawulo ezinqunye umkhandlu, sisayinwe yilowo ofisa ukubeka isikhangiso kanye nomnini womhlaba noma wendawo, okanye ommele ngokusemthethweni noku-fakazeleka ngencwadi, bese sihlanganisa:

(i) ipulani eliveza lapho kuhloswe ukuba kubekwe khona isikhangiso. Lapho kwakhiwa izikhangiso ezingaphezulu kwamamitha ayisikwele ayi-10, umasipala kungenzeka ucele ukuba amapulani achazwe ngendlela ye-G.P.S. noma iluphi olunye uhlobo olufanele,

(ii) umdwebo wepulani ochaza lapho kuzobekwa khona isikhangiso noma ibhodi lokukhangisa kanye nazo zonke ezinye izakhiwo ezakhiwe kuleyondawo, lidwetshwe ngesilinganiselo esingu 1:5000, kanye nobubanzi besikhangiso uma kubhekela imingcele yendawo nemigwaqo nemizi eyakhelene naleso siza,

(iii) umdwebo ongumfanekiso wesikhangiso ukuze umkhandlu ukwazi ukuhlaziya isikhangiso noma ibhodi elizobe lithwele isikhangiso kanye nako konke okanye okuthintekayo,

- (iv) umfanekiso oqhathanisa isikhangiso esihlongozwayo kanye nezinye ezifanayo endaweni esizokwakhelwa kuyo.
- (b) Yonke imifanekiso namapulani kumele idwetshwe ephepheni elisemthethweni elibukhulu obungu A4 (210mm x 297mm) noma ngaphezulu; futhi
- (c) Umfanekiso ochazwe kusigaba (a)(iii) kumele uqukathe yonke imininingwane ezovela kwisikhangiso ubuye udwetshwe ngesilinganiso esingu 1:20 noma esinye isilinganiso esamukeleke kumkhandlu.
- (d) Kungenzeka umkhandlu ubuze eminye imininingwane mayelana nendlela ekusetshenziswa ngayo umhlaba ekuzokwakhelwa kuwo isikhangiso.
- (4) Uma ngabe isikhangiso sizonamatheliswa odongeni lesakhiwo, umkhandlu ungayalela ukuba kuthunyelwe eminye imidwebo edwetshwe ngemibala ngesilinganiso esingu 1:1000 noma ngaphezulu, ekhombisa ukuphakama kwaso; lapho kuzobekwa khona isikhangiso kanye nalapho kubekwe khona ezinye izingakhiso kuleyondawo, okanye udinge umfanekiso waleso sakhiwo odwetshwe ngesandla noma ngekhomputha okhombisa imininingwane yalapho kuzobe kubekwe khona isikhangiso, okufanele icishe ifane nesikhangiso uqobo
- (5) Kungenzeka umkhandlu ufise ukuba unjiniyela, njengoba echazwe kuSigatshana 1 semigomo ye-Engineering Profession of South Africa 1990 (umthetho 114, ka 1990), athumele eminye imidwebo, ulwazi oludingekayo kanye nesitifiketi ngaphezulu, okuqukethe imininingwane ephelele ukuze umkhandlu ukwazi ukuzenelisa ukuthi isikhangiso sizobe sinanyekwe ngendlela engamelana nazo zonke izinto ezingahle ziphazamise ukusebenza kwaso kanye nezindlela zokuqaphela ukuthi kungabi khona okungakhinyabeza ukusebenza kwaso njengoba kuyalela umthetho wezokwakha u-B 1, esakazwe kwiphephandaba likaHulumeni elisakazwe ngo 1 March 1985.
- (6) Lapho kuhlaziywa isicelo esichazwe kwisigatshana (1), umkhandlu kungenzeka ubhekele nezinto ezilandelayo:
- (a) Akukho sikhangiso ekumele sidwetshwe noma sibhelwe ngendlela yokuthi -
- (i) siphazamise ezemvelo noma asihambisani nendawo esibekwe kuyo ngenxa yobukhulu, indlela esikhanya ngayo noma indlela esakhiwe ngayo, okanye nanoma isiphi esinye isizathu;
- (ii) singaba nobungozi kumuntu othize noma indawo thize;
- (iii) sikhangisa into umkhandlu oyithatha njengaleyo engamukelekile emphakathini noma enokucwasa;
- (iv) simboze ezinye izikhangiso;
- (v) ngokombono womkhandlu singahle siphazamise indlela isakhiwo esakhiwe ngayo;
- (vi) singaba nobungozi bokuthi izimpawu zomgwaqo zingabonakali noma sibe nomthelela ekutheni abashayela izimoto nabahamba ngezinyawo bangaphephi,
- (b) Ububanzi nendawo okuzobekwa khona isikhangiso, indlela esiqhathaniseka ngayo nezinye izikhangiso ezikhona endaweni kanye nendlela esihambisana ngayo nokubukeka kwendawo esakhelwe kuyo;
- (c) Inani lezikhangiso ezizobekwa kuleyondawo kanye nokuthi ngabe ziyafundeka nangaphansi kwalesosimo;
- (d) Uma ngabe isikhangiso esizokwakhiwa singahambisani nendlela ekusetshenziswa ngayo isiza esizokwakhelwa kuso, leso sicelo kumele sibhekwe kulandelwa imigomo ye-S.A.M.O.A.C..
- (7) Kungenzeka umkhandlu ungasemukeli isicelo esifakwe ngokwesigatshana (1), okanye usamukele ngaphansi kwemibandela ethize, kuhlangukisa nombandela wokuthi wesikhangiso noma umninindawo lapho kuzobekwa khona isikhangiso, okanye bobabili, baqinisekise umasipala ukuthi ngeke abekwe icala lapho kukhona okonakala ngenxa yokwakha, ukukhangisa noma ukubakhona kwesikhangiso uqobo.
- (8) Umkhandlu uyokwazisa labo abathintekayo ngokushesha mayelana nesinqumo osithathile ngokwesigatshana (7)
- (9) Izicelo, amapulani kanye nayo yonke eminye imidwebo esiphasisiwe iyolondolozwa ngumasipala
- (10) Zonke izikhangiso namabhodi okukhangisa asephasisiwe kumele akhiwe futhi akhangiswe ngendlela echazwe kumapulani nemidwebo egunyaziswe umkhandlu; uma ngabe sesixhunyiwe isikhangiso, umkhandlu kuyomele waziswe.
- (11) Nakuba kungenzeka kuvele okunye kulemithetho yedolobha, umkhandlu ungemukela ugunyazise zonke izikhangiso ezenelisa imigomo ebekiwe.
- (12) Nakuba kungenzeka kuvele okunye kulemithetho yedolobha, iyosetshenziswa ngendlela ehambisana nemithetho yokusetshenziswa komhlaba ezindaweni ezingaphansi kukamasipala wase- Hibiscus Coast.
- (13) Izikhangiso ezigunyaziswe ngokwesigatshana 2(7) kuyomele zihambisane nemigomo yezokwakha echazwe esigabeni 26.
3. UKUHOXISWA/UKUCHITSHIYELWA KWEMVUME EKHISHWE UMKHANDLU
- (1) Umkhandlu ungathatha isinqumo nanoma inini sokuhoxisa noma ukuchibiyela umbandela othize noma ubeke eminye imibandela ngaphezu kwekhona vele uma ngabe ubona ukuthi isikhangiso:
- (a) sizoba isithikamezo endaweni esakhelwe kuyo ngenxa yobukhulu baso, indlela esikhanyiswe ngayo, indlela esakhiwe ngayo okanye izinto esakhiwe ngazo, kanye nanoma isiphi esinye isizathu;
- (b) Sizoba ingozi kubantu noma impahla;
- (c) sizositha ezinye izimpawu noma izikhangiso, izakhiwo noma izindawo ezinomdla emphakathini.
- (2) Uma kuphela izinyanga eziyisithupha noma isikhathi esinqunyiwe umsebenzi wokwakha ungaqalile emva kokukhishwa kwemvume, leyo mvume iyophela.
- (3) Uma kuze kuphela izinyanga ezintathu emva kokuba umkhandlu ucele imininingwane ethize mayelana nesicelo esifakiwe, leso sicelo siyothathwa njengesihoxisiwe, kuthi zonke izimali ebesezikhokhiwe zigodlwe.
4. IZIKHANGISO EZINGANGENI NGAPHANSI KWEMINYE YEMITHETHO
- (1) Izikhangiso ezingezansi azingeni ngaphansi kwemigomo ebekwe isigaba 2, kodwa kulindeleke ukuba zilandele imigomo ebekwe iyo yonke eminye imithetho yedolobha; izikhangiso ezichazwe ku (a) no (b) zona azingeni kuyo yonke imithetho:
- (a) isikhangiso eskhangiswe ephasiji eliphakathi nezitolo;
- (b) isikhangiso esibekwe ngaphakathi kwisakhiwo;
- (c) inoma isiphi isikhangiso esinamekwe ebhodini lokukhangisa eligunyazisiwe;
- (d) nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esikhangisa umcimbi noma into eyenzeka ngaleyonkathi endaweni yokubukela isithombe, imidlalo yasesiteji okanye enye indawo yokungcebeleka esetshenziswa umphakathi uma ngabe leso sikhangiso sizofakwa entweni esakhelwe yona futhi singadluli ku 0/6m ubukhulu.
- (e) nanoma yisiphi isikhangiso esibekwe lapho kwakhiwa khona ibhilidi, idamu lokuhlamba, indawo yokudlala ithenisi, kukhonkwa phansi, kufakwa ucingo lokubiyela noma kulungiswa ingadi okanye noma iyiphi into eyakhiwayo, esichaza umsebenzi owenziwayo nabantu abawungamele, esingqi kububanzi obuchazwe ngezansi: Uma nje kuzobekwa isikhangiso esisodwa esibheke ngasemgwaqweni; futhi esinamathelise kuleyondawo eyakhiwayo okanye sibekwe maqondana nomnqcele wesiza. Lezo zikhangiso kumele zisuswe esikhathi-

ni esiyizinsuku ezingama-21 emva kokuphothulwa komsebenzi. Azivunyelwe izikhangiso ezikhangisa leyo misebenzi yokunakekela eyenziwa ngaso sonke isikhathi;

(i) amabhodi akhangisa ngemiklamo, achaza amagama abadwebi, ongoti kanye nezinkontileka, angububanzi obungamamitha ayisikwele angu 4,5 kanye nokuphakama okungu 4m.

(ii) amabhodi akhangiswa yizinkontileka kanye nezinkampani eziqashwe yizo, angamamitha ayisikwele angu 2 ububanzi.

- (f) isikhangiso esinamathelise kwibhodi lensimbi elingu 600mm X450mm ubukhulu njengoba kugunyaziswe kumushwana 13,
- (g) nanoma isiphi isikhangiso ngaphandle kwaleso esichazwe ngenhla, esikhangiswe endaweni esetshenziswa njengeyokuhlala, esichaza igama, ikheli kanye neminingwane mayelana nenkampani yezokuphepha eqashelwe ukuqapha umuzi, esingeqi ku 600mm X 450mm ngobukhulu, inqobo nje uma kuzofakwa isikhangiso esisodwa kuphela indlu ngayinye, ohlangothini olubheke emgwaqweni.
- (h) isikhangiso esisodwa esinamekwe emngeleni ohlukanisa imigwago noma iziza ezithize ochaza ubukhona benkampani eyenza umsebenzi wokuqapha noma olunye uhlelo olusetshenziselwa ukuqapha, uma leso sikhangiso singeqi ku 600mm X 450mm ubukhulu.
- (i) izikhangiso ezinamathelise odongeni noma ezakhelwe ngaphakathi emagcekeni esakhiwo ezingeqi ku 0,25 wamamitha ayisikwele, ezichaza ukuthi leyo ndawo iyaqashisa nokuthi inhlalakahle yayo ingamelwe ngubani.
- (j) izikhangiso ezinamathelise noma ezipendelwe odongeni ezichaza igama lesakhiwo, umhlali, nomsebenzi owenziwa umhlali lowo, uma ngabe leso sikhangiso singeke sikapakele ngaphezu kongenqema lodonga futhi singeqi ku 4,5 wamamitha ayisikwele ngobukhulu. Isikhangiso esikhulu kunalokho kumele sitholelwe imvume yomkhandlu. Uma ngabe kukhangiswa ngamabhizinisi amaningi, izikhangiso sezizonke akumele zeqe kwingxenywe yodonga ezibekwe kulo.
- (k) izikhangiso ezichaza ukuthi kudayiswa amaphephandaba nokunye okufanayo kuleyondawo.
- (l) izikhangiso ezixhunywe emotweni esetshenziselwa lomsebenzi.
- (m) izikhangiso ezinamathelise odongeni ezibonisa igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo kuleyondawo, okungenzeka zichaze nohlobo lwebhizinisi elisemthethweni eliqhutshwa kuleyondawo kanye nezikhathi zokusebenza; kuphela nje uma izikhangiso zalolo hlobo zingeqe zeqe ku 0,4 wamamitha ayisikwele ubukhulu, futhi zibe ugqinsi elungeqile ku 75mm.
- (n) izikhangiso ezingeqi ku 0,4 wamamitha ayisikwele ezibekelwe ukukhombisa abantu indlela lapho bengena, futhi ezingakhangisi lutho oluthengekayo.
- (o) izikhangiso ezinamekwe ezindongeni ezingaphakathi kwesakhiwo esinamafasitela neminyango.
- (p) izikhangiso ezibonelelwe uMphathi-Dolobha ebambisene nekomidi elibhekelele ukuhleleka nokuhlolwa kwamapulani kuMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast.

(2) Leso sikhangiso esasibekwe ngokusemthethweni ngaphambi kokuba kuqale ukusebenza kwalemithetho yedolobha, angeke singene ngaphansi kwayo nakuba kungenzeka siphule eminye yayo, kuphela nje uma kungekhoshintsho oluzokwenziwa, noma singeke siyiswe kwenye indawo okanye sakhiwe kabusha njengoba kuchazwe kumushwana 2(2).

(3) Izimpawu zomgwaqo ezakhiwe kulandelwa imithetho ephasise ephalamende noma kuhulumeni wesifunda, azingeni ngaphansi kwalemithetho.

(4) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esakhiwe kulandelwa imigomo yomthetho othize okhishwe umasipala, uhulumeni wesifunda noma iphalamende kuzwelonke ngeke singene ngaphansi kwalemithetho.

(5) Leso isikhangiso esithwalwa inqola ehambayo ngayo yonke inkathi futhi sibe sihambisana nayo yonke imigomo yomthetho olawula ezokuthutha, ngeke singene ngaphansi kwalemithetho

5. IZIKHANGISO EZINGAVUMELEKILE

Akekho onelungelo lokwakha noma abangele noma avumele ukuba kwakhiwe okanye kunakekelwe izikhangiso ezilandelayo:

- (1) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esibekwe kuvulanda noma umphele ongale komngcele womgwaqo.
- (2) (a) nanomi isiphi isikhangiso esikapakele ngaphansi noma ngaphezulu kwezinsika ezisekele uvulanda osezansi noma osesitezi.
(b) nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esikhanyayo esinamekwe odongeni noma ensikeni kavulanda obheke ngasemgwaqweni, uma ngabe loyo velanda uhlukana noma ungenawo amakhona acijile.
- (3) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esibekwe salengela maphakathi nomgwaqo, ngaphandle uma sigunyaziswe umkhandlu.
- (4) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esibhalwe kwindwangu eyiphepha noma elukiwe, ngaphandle uma ngabe lokho kungunyaziwe.
- (5) Amabhodi amabili ahangene abekwe endleleni esetshenziswa umphakathi noma lezo zindawo ezingaphansi kamasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast.
- (6) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esingasitha uphawu lomgwaqo, noma siphambaniswe nalo okanye siphazamise ukusebenza kwalo.
- (7) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esingabangela ukuba abashayeli bangaboni ngokwanele ngaleyondlela kubabeke engozini.
- (8) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esingahambisani nenqubo yomphakathi, noma esinokucwasa noma esingamukeleki emphakathini.
- (9) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esibekwe savimba intuba engenisa umoya noma umnyango wokuphuma kwisakhiwo noma ekungenzeka sithikameze ukuhamba kwabantu ophahleni.
- (10) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esibhanyazo okwenza lokho kuphazamise abahlali kuleyondawo noma umphakathi jikelele, okanye siphazamise ukuphepha kwezomgwaqo.
- (11) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esikhanya kangangoba ukukhanya kwaso kuphazamise abahlali kuleyo ndawo noma umphakathi jikelele.
- (12) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esibekwe okwesikhashana esingaphandle kwalezo ezichazwe kulemithetho.
- (13) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso noma uphawu okungatholelwanga imvume noma igunya, ngaphandle kwalezo ezingangeni ngaphansi kwalemithetho.
- (14) Izinqwembe, ngaphandle kwalawo abalwe kule mithetho yedolobha.
- (15) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esinamekwe noma esipendelwe odongeni olungabhekile ngaphambili kwisakhiwo, ngaphandle uma kutholwe imvume kaMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast.
- (16) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esipendelwe kucingo lokubiyela noma udonga elingumngcele, uma ngabe leso sikhangiso singagunyazisiwe.
- (17) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esingahambisani nemigomo equkethe kwilemithetho yedolobha noma esingavunyelwe ngaphansi kwayo.
- (18) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso ekungenzeka siphazamise ukuhamba kwabantu noma kwezimoto.
- (19) Nanoma iluphi uhlobo lwama-poster andizayo abekwe endaweni kamasipal, yomuntu ozimele, nezinye izinto nempahla.
- (20) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esidonswa ngenqola, siboshelwe kuyo noma singaboshelwe, uma sipakwe endaweni yomphakathi
- (21) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esikhangisa okuthengisayo esibekwe okwesikhashana endaweni ngaphansi kumamasipala, ngaphandle uma kunesivumelwano esigunyazayo ebesisayindiwe nomasipala ngaphambili.

- (22) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esixhunywe ebhulohweni okanye indawo kamasipala, ngaphandle uma kunesivumelwano esikugunyazisayo ebe-sisayindwe nomasipala ngaphambilini.
- (23) Nanoma ikuphi ukukhangisa okwenziwa endaweni kamasipala noma yomuntu othize ozimele, kwenzelwa omunye umuntu, ngaphandle uma kutholakale imvume kamasipala.
- (24) Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso noma uphawu oluxhunywe kuphawu lomgwaqo.
- (25) Ama-bhena, ngaphandle kwalawo agunyaziswe ngaphansi kwalemithetho yedolobha.
- (26) izikhangiso zasesibhakabhakeni ezikhangiswe endaweni engafanele, noma endaweni ekuhlala kakhulukazi umphakathi.
- (27) nanoma isiphi isikhangiso, uqwebembe noma uphawu okunamatheliswe esihlahleni, kwisithombo, itshe okanye nanoma yini into eyimvelo.
- (28) Nanoma iliphi ipheshana lokukhangisa njengoba kuchazwe kulemithetho yedolobha.
- 6. IZIKHANGISO EZILENGISWE KOVELANDA**
Izikhangiso ezilandelayo kuphela ezivunyelwe ukulengiswa kovelanda noma kumakhanophi:
- (a) Izikhangiso ezilengiswe ngaphansi kophahla lukavelanda noma ikhanophi. Lezo zikhangiso kumele:
- zibekwe zibheke ikhona lomgwaqo;
 - kube nesikhala esingaphezu kwamamitha angu 2,4 phakathi kwaso nomhlaba, esikalwa kusuka kwichopho elisezansi.
 - singeqi ku 750mm ukudepha
 - singeqi ku 225mm ubukhulu;
 - singeqi ku 2,5 m ubude (okalwa maqondana nechopho lomgwaqo).
 - uma ngabe isikhangiso siwuhlobo olulengayo siboshelwe ngeketanga elingeqi ku 5mm ubukhulu;
- (b) Isikhangiso esibekwe phezu kophahla lovulande noma lamakhanophi, uma ngabe lolo phahla lungabiyiwe. Leso sikhangiso kumele:
- sakhiwe siqonde
 - singeqi ku 750mm ukudepha;
 - singakapakeli ngale kophahla lukavelanda futhi singeqi kwingemuva likagathasi kavulanda;
 - siqondane necala likavulanda elibheke emgwaqweni futhi sibe maduze kakhulu nawo;
 - sibekwe izansi lesikhangiso lihlale phezu kophahla lukavelanda
- (c) Izikhangiso ezinamatheliswe noma ezipendelwe kudonga lwangaphambili kuvelanda. Leso sikhangiso kumele- (i) singaphakami ngaphezu kuku 100mm lapho sinamekwe khona; (ii) singakapakeli ngezansi noma ngaphezu kwalapho sinamathelwe khona; (ii) singeqi ku 750mm ukudepha.
- (d) Izikhangiso ezinamatheliswe noma ezipendelwe kudonga noma udonga lukavelanda noma isitubhu. Leso sikhangiso kumele- (i) singaphakami ngaphezu kuku 225mm lapho sinamekwe khona; (ii) singakapakeli ngezansi noma ngaphezu kwalapho sinamathelwe khona; (ii) singeqi ku 750mm ukudepha.
- (e) Izikhangiso ezilengiswe noma ezixhunywe phakathi kwezindonga zikavelanda okanye ikhanophi. Lezo zikhangiso kumele- (i) zixhunywe ziqondane noma zivundele emgwaqweni; (ii) sishiye umhlaba ngesikhala esingu 2,4m noma ngaphezulu; (iii) singeqi ku 750mm ukudepha; (iv) singeqi ku 225mm ubukhulu; futhi (v) singakapakeli ngale kwingemuva lezindonga esinamatheliswe kuzo.
- 7. IZIKHANGISO EZILENGISWAYO**
- (1) Asikho isikhangiso esilengiswayo esiyi-
- xhunywa ngenye indlela ngaphandle kokuba sivundele umgwaqo;
 - shiya umhlaba ngaphansi kwesikhala esingu 2,6m uma kusuka ezansini laso;
 - kweqa ku 225mm ngokudepha, ngaphandle uma kusetshenziswe uhlobo lwe-"V-construction" lapho kulindeleke ukuthi ukudepha kungeqi ku 600mm;
 - kapakela ngale kodonga esixhunywe phezu kwalo;
 - dlula udonga esixhunywe kulo ngaphezu kuka 1,8m;
 - kweqa ku 2,5m ayisikwela ngobukhulu, ngaphandle uma isikhangiso siphakame sashiya isikhala eseqile ku 4,5m phakathi nomhlaba, lapho kulindeleke ukuthi ubukhulu bungandiswa ngo 0,5m wamamitha ayisikwele kuze kufike ku 5m.
 - xhunywa ngenye indlela ngaphandle kokuthi sifakwe odongeni oluqondile.
- (2) Nakuba kuchaziwe ngaphansi komushwana (1), izikhangiso ezilengiswayo ezinkulu zingakhiwa. Uma:
- umnikazi webhilidi noma umnini wesikhangiso efaka isicelo lapho evuma khona ukuthi uyobhekela konke okuqondene nesikhangiso, kuhlanganisa ukusinakekela, ukusihlola kanye ngonyaka ukuze aneliseke ukuthi sisaphephile, abuye akwamukele ukuthi uyokhokha zonke izindleko ezingavela uma kwenzeka kukhona umuntu noma impahla ethola ukulimala ngenxa yokwakhiwa, ukunakekelwa okanye ukubakhona kwaleso sikhangiso;
 - ukwakhiwa kwaso kwenelisa umkhandlu, futhi sihambisana nayo yonke imigomo equkethwe kulemithetho yedolobha;
 - lolo hlobo lwesikhangiso lwakhiwa livundle umgwaqo kanye nengaphambili lebhilidi elakhetwe kulo;
 - lolo hlobo lwesikhangiso luyokwakhiwa ngenzimbi futhi lungeqi ku 300mm ukudepha machopho onke;
 - lolo hlobo lwesikhangiso ngeke lweqe ku 450kg ngesisindo noma ku 675kg uma luqethe igama lendawo esetshenziselwa ukungcebeleka umphakathi;
 - lolo hlobo lwesikhangiso ngeke lweqe ku 9m ngobude noma u1.5m ubugqinsi, noma uma kuyisikhangiso esiqukethe igama lendawo esetshenziswa umphakathi ukungcebeleka, singeqi ku 14m ubude noma u1.8m ubugqinsi: Kepha-ke izikhangiso ezakhiwe phambi kokuba kusakazwe lemithetho yedolobha ngeke zingene phansi kwemigomo equkethwe kulesigaba;
 - isikhangiso siyosekelwa amapali ensimbi amane, amabili kuwo okumele akwazi ukumelana nesisindo sesikhangiso ngokuphelele kanye nazo zonke izimo zomoya;
 - lapho uMhloli wamabhilidi oqashwe umkhandlu ekhipha isaziso sokuthi isikhangiso asiphelile, leso sikhangiso siyosuswa ngaphandle kokuthi umkhandlu ukhiphe isinxephezelo.
 - umnikazi wesikhangiso uyosayina isivumelwano esimbophezela kwimigomo echazwe ngenhla.
 - lolo hlobo lwezikhangiso ngeke luvunyelwe ezindaweni ezisetsenziselwa ukuhlala noma ezakhele abantu abanengi.
- 8. IZIKHANGISO ESILENGISWE ESIGXOTSHENI**
- (1) Igama elithi isigxobo lisetshenziswe ukuchaza isigxobo noma okufana naso okusetshenziswe ukunamathelisa, ukusekela noma ukukhangisa lokho okukhangiswayo.

- (2) Isigxobo siyoxhunywa ngendlela yokuthi izimele futhi isekelwe ngendlela emhlabathini, ngaphandle kokusebenzisa izinto zokuyisekela ezifana nentambo noma izinsimbi.
- (3) Isigxobo kanye nesikhangiso esithwele kuyoba ngububanzi obungeqi ku 5m kanye nobude obungeqi ku 9m, okanye lelo nani eliyokalwa umkhandlu.
- (4) Akukho ngxenye yesikhangiso elengayo okanye enyakazayo eyovumeleka ukuba ishiye umhlaba ngaphansi kuka 2,4m noma esinye isikali esibekwe umkhandlu.
- (5) Umkhandlu uyocubungula lesi sicelo sokwakha sigxobo ekuyobe kuhloswe ukukhangisa ibhizinisi eliqhutshwa kuleyondawo esifakwe umninindawo eyakhelene nomgwaqo ongaphansi komkhandlu. Kuyosayinwa isivumelwano esichaza ukusetshenziswa komgwaqo lowo kanye neminingwane mayelana nezimali eziyokhokhwa. Umkhandlu ngeke ungene nakunoma imaphi amacala angase avele ngenxa yalokho.
9. **IZIKHANGISO EZINGAMAFULEGI**
- (1) amafulegi angasetshenziswa ezindaweni ezinezakhiwo noma ezingenazo uku-
- (i) khangisa imicimbi noma izinto ezimayelana nezenkolo, ezokufundisa, ezenhlalakahle, ezenhlalakahle yezilwane, noma ezamasiko okanye kukhangiswe izinto okanye imicimbi ephathelene nokhetho noma inhlolovo kohulumeni basekhaya, besifundazwe okanye bakazwelonke;
- (ii) izikhangiso ezichaza igama, uphawu lwenkampani kanye nohlobo lwebhizinisi eliqhutshwa khona;
- (iii) izindawo zomphakathi emadolobheni ezifana nalezo ezinguchungechunge lwezitolo;
- (iv) izikhangiso ezigcogcomayo ezikhishwe ngokuxhaswa nguhulumeni.
- (2) Akuvunyelwe ukuba kubekwe I-fulegi endaweni enezemvelo.
- (3) Akekho ovunyelwe ukukhangisa ngefulegi engaphezu kwamamitha ayisikwele amane nohlahu ubukhulu.
- (4) I-fulegi akumele lixhunywe ngendlela ephazamisa noma engabanga ubungozi ekuhambeni kwezimoto noma kwabahamba ngezinyawo.
- (5) Uma ngabe I-fulegi ilimala, kumele kufakwe elinye kungakapheli izinyanga eziyisithupha, noma ngesikhathi esinqunywe uNjinnyela weDolobha.
- (6) I-fulegi kumele lisekelwe ngamapali noma okunye okufanele kuleyo ndawo ekubanjelwe khona umcimbi noma endaweni yomsebenzi.
- (7) uNjinnyela wedolobha nguye yedwa onegunya lokunquma inani lamafulegi avumelekile ngesiza noma ngebhildi ngalinye.
10. **IZIKHANGISO EZINAMATHELISWE EMABHILIDINI**
- (1) Isikhangiso esibekwe sanamathela odongeni olubheke umgwaqo kwibhildi akumele seqe kumamitha ayisikwele angama-20 kwindawo engu 15m, futhi asivumelwe ukuba seqe kuhlahu wodonga.
- (2) Izikhangiso ezingaphansi kwamamitha ayisikwele angu 4,5 ubukhulu ezinamatheliswe odongeni azingeni ngaphansi kwalemithetho, ngaphandle uma zikhangisa into ethengisayo.
- (3) Zonke izikhangiso ezeqile kumamitha ayisikwele angu 4,5 ubukhulu komele zitholelwe imvume kumkhandlu ngaphambi kokuba zakhiwe.
- (4) Izikhangiso ezishiye umhlaba ngobude obungaphansi kuka 2,4 m zingaba ngubugqinsi obungu 75mm bese kuthi lezo ezishiye umhlaba ngobude obungaphezu kuka 2,4m zibe nobugqinsi obungu 230mm.
- (5) Izikhangiso ezibekwe odongeni oluhlukile kulolo oluchazwe kwumushwana (1) ngenhla, ngeke zeqe kumamitha ayisikwele angu 20 ububanzi, ngaphandle uma zibekwe endaweni yokuhweba.
- (6) Nakuba kuchaziwe kwimishwana (1) no (3), umkhandlu unegunya lokuthi lapho ubhekela ibhildi okanye indawo lapho kuzobekwa khona isikhangiso, unqume ukuthi kwandiswe ubukhulu besikhangiso.
11. **IMIGOMO EBKELWE IZIKHANGISO ZASESIBHAKABHAKENI**
- (1) Izikhangiso ezisesibhakabhakeni ezimbili noma ngaphezulu, ziyothathwa njengesidwa uma kubekwe esinye phezu kwesinye noma ngabe azisekelwe ndawonye.
- (2) Kulezo zindawo ezakhelwe kakhulu zonke izikhangiso zasesibhakabhakeni ziyokwakhelwa izihenqo njengoba kuchazwe kumushwana 12.
- (3) Akukho ngxenye yesikhangiso zasesibhakabhakeni ekuyovumeleka ukuba iputskukele ngale kwesihenqo njengoba kuchazwe kumushwana (2).
- (4) Uma izitezi ezikwibhildi zakhelwe ngaphansi kwesikhangiso zasesibhakabhakeni, kumele ubude bazo njengoba kuqagulwe kuhla 1 kwitafula elingezansi bungeqi kwinani eliqagulwe kuhla 2 lwetafula:
- | Izitezi ngezansi kwesikhangiso | Ubude obuvumelekile |
|--|---------------------|
| Esisodwa noma ezimbili | 1.5m |
| Ezimbili noma ezintathu | 2.0m |
| Ezinhlalu noma eziyisithupha | 3.0m |
| Eziyisikhombisa noma eziyisishiyagambili | 4.0m |
| Eziyisishiyagalolunye nangaphezulu | 5.0m |
- (5) Leso sikhangiso zasesibhakabhakeni esikhulu kunalokho okunqunywe ngenhla kuyomele sicutshungulwe ngumkhandlu.
- (6) Akukho sikhangiso zasesibhakabhakeni esiyoxhunywa ophahleni olutshekele ezansi ngaphandle uma kunophahla olubili, lapho isikhangiso singafakwa siqondane nomgogodla wophahla.
12. **IZIHENQO EZIFAKWA IZIKHANGISWENI ZASESIBHAKABHAKENI**
- Zonke izihenqo ezinqunwe kumushwana 12(2) kumele zihambisane nemigomo elandelayo:
- (a) (i) Ngaphandle kwalokho okuchazwe kwisigatshana (ii), zonke izihenqo ziyokwakhelwa ngendlela yokuthi zimboze sonke isikhangiso singabonakali, futhi uma umkhandlu ufisa, ungayalela nokuthi simbozwe ngendlela ezokwenza ukuthi neziza ezingomakhelwane zingakwazi ukusibona;
- (ii) uma ngabe umkhandlu unomqondo wokuthi izindonga zebhildi ezihlangene zinde ngohlobo lokuthi zivala isikhala ngci, futhi akukho enye imbobo evulekela ngaphandle njengoba kuchazwe kwisigatshana (i), kungenzeka umkhandlu uxegise eminye yemigomo oyibekile ngaphansi kwemibandela ethize;
- (b) akukho ngxenye yesihenqo eyovumeleka ukuba ikapakele ngale konqenqema lwebhildi okwakhelwe kulo isikhangiso, ngaphandle uma umkhandlu uchaza okuhlukile;
- (c) isikhala phakathi kwegenzansi lesihenqo kanye nodonga olungaphansi kwaso ngeke seqe u 100mm;

- (d) ubude besihengo ngeke budlule lobo obesikhangiso ngaphezu kwengxenyehle nohahlu njengoba kuchazwe kumushwana 11(4): ngaphandle uma ngabe isihengo simboza nendlu ethwala ikheshi, ithangi okanye enye into esophahleni, lapho ubude besihengo bunganyuswa bulingane nalobo baleyondlu, ithangi noma enye into;
- (e) Uma ngabe isihengo sakhiwe ngento enezimbobo, lezo zimbobo kumele zilingane, ububanzi bazo bunqeki ku 25% wesihengo sonke futhi imbobo ngayinye ingeqi ku 100mm ubukhulu; nakuba kunjalo, umkhandlu ungasigunyazisa isihengo esakhiwe ngamapulangwe anezikhala, uma ngabe sizokwazi ukumboza njengoba kuchazwe kwisigaba (a)(i).
13. **IZIKHANGISO KUMABHILIDI AHLALA ABANTU**
- (1) Kungakhangiswa uphawu olulodwa oluchaza igama lendawo kuphela endaweni esetshenziselwa ukuhlala uma kungesiyo indlu, kanye nophawu olukhangisa igama, uphawu lwenkampani, nenombolo yocingo, okubhalwe oqwebeni oluyithusi noma kolunye uhlobo lwensimbi olungu 600mm X 450mm ubukhulu.
- (2) Leso sikhangiso esichazwe kumushwana (1) kumele:
- (a) sixhunywe okanye sakhelwe kolunye lwezindonga kulelobhilidi, noma odongeni oluzimele qikelele noma olungumngcele walesosiza;
- (b) singakhanyiswa ngaphakathi;
- (c) kufakwe isikhangiso esisodwa kuphela kulolo donga olubheke emgwaqweni.
- (3) Kungaxhunywa isikhangiso sensimbi esingu 600mm X 450mm ubukhulu esichaza igama noma uhlobo lomsebenzi owenziwa ngumnininda-wo odongeni elingumngcele wesiza, noma emnyangweni womuzi-ohlala abantu, okanye odongeni kwigumbi lapho kungenela khona abantu kwenye indawo esetshenziselwa ukuhlala.
- (4) Lapho kunesakhiwo somsebenzi endaweni esetshenziselwa ukuhlala, esitholelwe imvume yokusebenza kumkhandlu noma ngenxa yokushintshwa kwemithetho yokusetshenziswa kwezindawo, kuvumelekile ukuba kubekwe isikhangiso esichaza uhlobo lwebhizinisi eliqhutshwa khona kudonga oluhlukanise imizi uma udonga lubheke emgwaqweni, singeqi ku 600mm X 450mm ububanzi. Leso sikhangiso siyohambisana nendlela ekwakhiwe ngayo umgwaqo, udonga olubheke emgwaqweni okanye sihambisane nemigomo yokwakha egculisa umkhandlu. Leso sikhangiso kuyolindeleka ukuba singehluki kwindawo esakhelwe kuyo futhi singabi nomthelela omubi emananini ezindlu ezingomakhelwane kuleyondawo.
14. **IZIKHANGISO EZIBEKWE KWIZIHENQO ZIKASEYILI**
Izikhangiso ezichaza igama lehhotela, isitolo noma indawo yokudlela kuphela ezivumeleke ukuba zikhangiswe kuhlobo lukaseyili olugunyazisiwe.
15. **IZIHENQO ZOKUVIMBA IMISEBE YELANGA**
- (1) Zonke izihengo ezivimba ilanga kumele zakhiwe ngendlela eyenza zingakwazi ukwehliswa ngezansi kuka 2m kusuka phansi emgwaqweni.
- (2) Izihengo ezivimba ilanga ziyobekwa ziqondane nodonga, ngaphandle kwalapho kuphambana khona imigwaqo.
- (3) Lapho kubekwe khona izihengo ezivimba ilanga ezimpambanweni zomgwaqo, ziyobekwa ngendlela eqinisekisa ukuthi aziphazamisi ukuhamba kwabantu, kwezimoto kanye nezinye izimpawu ezisetshenziselwa ukuhlenga umphakathi.
16. **IZIKHANGISO EZINGAVUNYELWE KWIZINSIKA ZIKAVELANDA**
Akukho sikhangiso okuvunyelwe ukuba sixhunywe kwizinsika zikavulanda osemgwaqweni.
17. **IZIKHANGISO EZITHATHWA NJENGEZIQAASHISWE**
- (1) Kuyothathwa njengokuthi lowo muntu obeka okanye ongumnini wesikhangiso esibekwe emgwaqweni, endleleni noma onqenqemeni lomgwaqo, ukwenza lokhu njengokashe leyondawo okwesikhashana, futhi uma umkhandlu ukhipha umyalelo ukuba asuse isikhangiso esisodwa okanye zonke, uyokwenza lokho kungakapheli izinsuku ezingama-14 uma kuyisikhangiso esinamathelise entweni ethize, noma asisuse ngokushesha uma ngabe sizimele; akwenze lokho engalindelanga zinxephezelo.
- (2) Uma umnini wesikhangiso noma lowo ongumnini wesakhiwo ekukhangiswe kuso ehluleka ukususa isikhangiso emva okuba eseyalelwe ukwenze njalo, umkhandlu ungazisusa ngokwawo, kuthi izindleko zalowo msebenzi zikhokhelwe ngumnikazi lowo kulandelwa imigudu efanele yezomthetho.
18. **IZIKHANGISO EZINAMATHELISWE KUMA-BANNER NOMA OKUFANAYO**
- (1) Ngaphandle kwalokho okuchazwe kumusho 4(1) nomushwana (2), akukho sikhangiso esiyonamatheliswa kuma-banner, kuma-flag, ephepheni, iplastiki noma into efana nakho ngaphandle kokuthola incwadi yemvume kumkhandlu, kulandelwa nemigomo ebekiwe kuleyoncwadi.
- (2) Imvume echazwe kumushwana (1) iyokhishwa kuphela lapho kwenziwa imicimbi emayelana nezenkolo, ezemfundo, ezenhlalakahle, ezenhlalakahle yezilwane, ezemidlalo, ezomphakathi noma ezamasiko okanye umcimbi ophathelene nezokhetho kuhulumeni wasekhaya, wesifundazwe okanye kazwelonke.
- (3) Kuyofakwa isicelo semvume yokwakha isikhangiso esichazwe kumushwana (1), sihambisane nezimali ezinqunywe ngumkhandlu, isicelo ngasinye.
- (4) Umkhandlu unegunya lokususa okanye ucekele phansi nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esifakwe ngokuphambene nokuchazwe kumushwana (1), ngaphandle kokufaka isaziso.
- (5) Lowo othole imvume yokubeka isikhangiso njengoba kuchazwe kumushwana (1) kuyomele alandele imigomo ebekiwe ngezansi:
- (a) kuyobekwa isikhangiso ezingeqile kwezizisihlanu umcimbi ngamunye, futhi kubekwe sibe sinye kumgwaqo ngamunye;
- (b) zonke izikhangiso ziyonamatheliswa noma zilengiswe phakathi kwamapali okanye enye into ezokwazi ukusixhasa, noma sincikiswe odongeni lwebhilidi lapho kuzobanjelwa khona umcimbi;
- (c) zonke izikhangiso ziyoxhunywa ngendlela eqinisekisa ukuthi aziphazamisi izimoto noma abahamba ngezinyawo;
- (d) akukho sikhangiso okuyovunyelwa ukuthi sibekwe kusasele izinsuku ezingaphezu kweziyi-14 ngaphambi kwalolo okuzobanjwa ngalo umcimbi okanye kuze kudlule amahora angama 48 emva komcimbi singazange sisuswe; uma kwenzeka lokho, idiphozi ebikhokhwe njengokuyalela komushwana 18(3) iyocwila.
- (e) zonke izikhangiso ziyokwakhiwa ngendwangu eyi-PVC eqinile nenezimbobo ezakhiwe ngensimbi.
- (6) Zonke izikhangiso zama-banner ezigunyazwe ngaphansi kwalesigaba ngeke zeqe ku 4,5 wamamitha ayisikwele ngobubanzi.
- (7) Uma ngabe lowo othole imvume yokukhangisa enza okuphambene nomthetho kuze kube kathathu, uyojeziswa ngokuthi aphucwe leyo mvume isikhathi esiyizinyanga eziyi-12.
19. **IZIKHANGISO EZIPENDIWE**
- (1) Ngaphandle kwalokho okuchazwe kumushwana (2), akukho sikhangiso okuvunyelwe ukuthi sipendelwe kudonga lwebhilidi, kwi-khanophi, kudonga elingumngcele, kugongolo noma enye into, ngaphandle kwasefasiteleni.
- (2) Uma kutholakale imvume ephuma kumkhandlu njengoba kuchazwe kumusho 2, udonga lwebhilidi lungapendwa ngegama lomuntu okanye lenkampani eqhuba umsebenzi othile kulelobhilidi. Leyo mvume ayidingeki kulezo zikhangiso ezingaphansi kwamamitha ayisikwele angu 4,5 ngobubanzi.

- (3) Ngokuchaza komusho 2, kungenzeka umkhandlu ubhekele lezo zicelo zokupendela izithombe ezinkulu odongeni noma kwenye indawo evumelekile.
20. **IZIMPAWU NEZIKHANGISO EZINOKUBEKWA OKWESIKHASHANA**
- (1) Izikhangiso ezikhangisa izindlu ezidayisayo okanye eziqashisayo zingakhangiswa ngaphandle kwemvume yomkhandlu uma zifeza imigomo elandelayo:
- (a) lezo zikhangiso ezikhangisa indawo yokuhlala ezibhalwe ukuthi "sole mandate" nezingaphansi kuka 600mm X 450mm ubukhulu, futhi ezichaza igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo kwalowo oqondene nokudayiswa kwendawo, bese zixhunywa ziqondane nomngcele kulelo bhilidi elidayisayo noma zibekwe inoma ikuphi kuleso siza. Kungabekwa isikhangiso sibe sinye kumdayisi ngamunye, nakwisisa ngasinye, futhi sihambisane nemigomo echazwe kwesiXhumelelo 1 salemithetho yedolobha(esichaza imigomo emayelana nokubekwa kwezikhangiso okwesikhashana).
- (b) lezo zikhangiso ezikhangisa indawo yokuhlala ezibhalwe ukuthi "isidayisiwe" nezingaphansi kuka 600mm X 450mm ubukhulu, futhi ezichaza igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo kwalowo oqondene nokudayiswa kwendawo, bese zixhunywa ziqondane nomngcele kulelo bhilidi elidayisayo noma zibekwe noma ikuphi kuleso siza, futhi:
- (i) sikhangiswe emva kokuba zonke izikhangiso ezichazwe ku (a) ngenhla no (b) ngezansi sezisusiwe;
- (ii) sixhunywe kwibhilidi elidayisiwe okanye sibekwe ocingweni elingumngcele kulelobhilidi, noma sibekwe nanoma ikuphi kuleso siza;
- (iii) sikhangiswe izinsuku ezingeqi ema-60.
- (iv) umthengisi ngamunye uyokwazi ukukhangisa uphawu olulodwa, kwisisa ngasinye;
- (v) futhi kubuyelwe imigomo ebekwe kwesiXhumelelo 1 salemithetho yedolobha (esichaza imigomo mayelana nokubekwa kwezikhangiso okwesikhashana)
- (c) leso sikhangiso esikhangisa indawo yokuhlala esibhalwe ukuthi imvume eyodwa nesingaphansi kuka 600mm X 450mm ubukhulu, futhi esichaza igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo kwalowo oqondene nokudayiswa kwendawo, noma esibhalwe ukuthi "sold". Kuyokhangiswa isikhangiso esisodwa kumthengisi ngamunye sibuyelwe sibe sinye kuleso naleso siza.
- (d) nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esikhangisa indawo yokuhlala esibhalwe ukuthi "to let" nesingaphansi kuka 600mm X 450mm ubukhulu, futhi esichaza igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo kwalowo oqondene nokudayiswa kwendawo, bese sixhunywa ziqondane nomngcele kulelo bhilidi elidayisayo noma sibekwe noma ikuphi kuleso siza. Kungabekwa isikhangiso sibe sinye kumqashisi ngamunye, nakwisisa ngasinye;
- (2) Izikhangiso ezimayelana nokuthengiswa kwezindlu nezifeza imigomo elandelayo, zingafakwa kuphela emva kokuthola imvume yomkhandlu:
- (a) **ISIKHANGISO ESIBHALWE UKUTHI "INDALI"**- nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esikhangisa indawo yokuhlala esibhalwe ukuthi "for sale" nesingaphansi kuka 600mm X 450mm ubukhulu, futhi esichaza kuphela igama ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo kwalowo oqondene nokudayiswa kwendawo, bese sixhunywa ziqondane nomngcele kulelo bhilidi elidayisayo noma sibekwe noma ikuphi kuleso siza. Kungabekwa isikhangiso sibe sinye kumdayisi ngamunye, nakwisisa ngasinye, futhi sihambisane nemigomo echazwe kwesiXhumelelo 1 salemithetho yedolobha(esichaza imigomo emayelana nokubekwa kwezikhangiso okwesikhashana).
- (b) **ISIKHANGISO ESIKHULU ESIBEKWE OKWESIKHASHANA**- nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esikhangisa indawo yokuhlala okanye ekuhlongozwa ukuthi kwakhiwe kuyo, noma umhlaba okungakakhiwa kuwo esingaphezu kwamamitha ayisikwele ayi-6, futhi esichaza kuphela igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo kwalowo oqondene nokudayiswa kwendawo, bese sixhunywa ziqondane nomngcele kulelo bhilidi elidayisayo noma sibekwe noma ikuphi kuleso siza, bese:
- (i) sibekwa izinsuku ezingeqi kweziyi-180, ngaphandle uma umkhandlu ugunyazise okuhlukile;
- (ii) kubekwa isikhangiso sibe sinye kumgwaqo nakumthengisi ngamunye, okungaze kufinyelele kwizikhangiso ezine kulezo zindawo ezingasetshenziswa kakhulu;
- (iii) kubekwe izikhangiso ezimbili ngesiza kulezo zindawo ezisetshenziswa kakhulu;
- (iv) zihambisane nemigomo echazwe kwesiXhumelelo 1 salemithetho yedolobha(esichaza imigomo emayelana nokubekwa kwezikhangiso okwesikhashana).
- (c) **ISIKHANGISO ESIBHALWE UKUTHI "UMBUKISO"**- nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esikhangisa indawo yokuhlala esibhalwe ukuthi "on show" nesingaphansi kuka 600mm X 450mm ubukhulu, futhi esichaza kuphela igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo kwalowo oqondene nokudayiswa kwendawo, sibuyelwe sikhombise umphakathi indlela ngokusobala ngemicibisholo, bese sihambisana nemigomo echazwe kwesiXhumelelo 1 salemithetho yedolobha(esichaza imigomo emayelana nokubekwa kwezikhangiso okwesikhashana).
- (3) Labo abafisa ukuxhuma izikhangiso ezichazwe kwimishwana 20(a), 20(c) no 18, bayofaka isicelo semvume ngefomu esemthethweni kumkhandlu noma kuleyonkampani oyimele, iphindwe ikhokhelwe imali enqunywe ohleni lokukhokhela izinkonzo zikamasipala. Isicelo kuyomele sivuselelwe emva kwezinsuku ezingama-90. Umkhandlu akukho saziso oyosithumela esiyobe sikhumbuzisa mayelana nokuvuselelwa kwesicelo.
- (4) Izikhangiso ezingama-Bhena ezingaphansi kuka 4m2 neziphakeme ngaphezu kuka 3m, eziqukethe izinombolo, onobumba bamagama okanye izimpawu ezikhangisa okuthile, zingaxhunywa ngaphandle kokucelwa kwemvume njengoba kuyalela umshwana 2, uma zikhangisa umcimbi okanye indali ezobanjelwa kuleyo ndawo: kumele lezo zikhangiso zicacise ngokusobala usuku lomcimbi, zifakwe sekusele isonto ngaphambi komcimbi, ziphinde zikhishwe emva kwezinsuku ezimbili lapho usuphelile umcimbi okanye kungapheli izinsuku ezingama-30 kunyaka wonke zisaxhonywe.
- Leso sikhangiso esiyi-banner siyokhangiswa kulandelwa imigomo engaphansi kwemishwana 18(4), no 18(5)(a), 18(5)(b) no 18(5)(c) kulemithetho yedolobha.
- (5) Umkhandlu unokubhekela lezo zicelo zokukhangisa emhlabeni wawo okanye ophethwe yiwo uma lokho kuzokwenziwa izinsuku ezingeqi kuma-60.
- (6) Uma ngabe imigomo ebekwe ngaphansi kwemishwana 20(a), 20(b), 20(c) noma u18(c) yaphulwa, umasipala noma abawumele bayogodla idiphozi ebikhokhwe ngenkathi kufakwa leso sicelo. Uma kufakwa isicelo esisha, kuyomele idiphozi ikhokhwe kabusha.
- (7) Uma ngabe imithetho iphulwa kuze kuba kathathu, lowo ofake isicelo uyolahlekelwa ilungelo lokubeka izikhangiso zakhe isikhathi esiyoba izinyanga eziyi-12.
- (8) Lowo othola imvume yokufaka isikhangiso esithize, bese esifaka ngendlela ephambene nemvume ayitholile, uyobe wenza okuyicala.
21. **IZIKHANGISO EZIGAMANXELE**
- (1) Akukho sikhangiso esiyobekwa sigamanxele emgwaqweni ngaphandle kwemvume yomkhandlu. Lapho kunesikhangiso esigamenxe kanjalo, umkhandlu unganika umninindawo okanye lowo ophethe ukusetshenziswa kwesikhangiso isaziso sokuthi asisuse kungakapheli izinsuku ezinqunye, ngaphandle uma ngokombono womkhandlu leso sikhangiso kungenzeka sibe nobungozi emphakathini noma siphazamise eminye imisebenzi yomkhandlu, lapho umkhandlu ungaba namandla okusisusa ngaso leso sikhathi.

Lowo owenza okuphambene nokuqokethwe isaziso uyobe wenza okuyicala.

- (2) Umnikazi noma lowo ophethe ukusetshenziswa kwesikhangiso esigamanxele umgwaqo uyovikela umkhandlu uma kwenzeka kukhona ofaka isimangalo mayelana nengozi, ukunakelwa noma ukulungiswa kwesikhangiso, abuye akhokhe yonke imali eyochithwa umkhandlu uma kwenzeka kufuneka uzivikele enkantolo ngenxa yesimangalo esifakwe mayelana nesikhangiso.
- (3) Umnikazi noma lowo ophethe ukusetshenziswa kwesikhangiso esigamanxele umgwaqo uyokhokhela umkhandlu inhlawulo ehambisana nesicelo kanye naleyo ekhokhelwa ukugamanxisa isikhangiso njengoba ichazwe kuhla lukamasipala oluchaza izimali ezimele ukukhokhwa.
 - (a) Lezo zimali ziyokhokhwa lapho kufakwa isicelo, emva kwalokho uma sisekhona leso sikhangiso ziyokhokhwa minyaka yonke, isikhathi siqondane nalolo suku okwafakwa ngalo isicelo okokuqala.
 - (b) Inhlawulo iyokhokhwa kuphela lapho isikhangiso sigamanxela emgwaqweni ngokweqile ku 150mm.
 - (c) Uma ngabe kulowonyaka leso sikhangiso esichazwe kwisigaba (a) sikhishwa bese kufakwa esinye esifana naso ncimishi ngendlela esemthethweni, akukho mali ekuyolindeleka ukuba ibuye ikhokhwe.
 - (d) Uma ngabe lowo obekhangisile esusa isikhangiso ngokwakhe noma ngoba eyalelwe umkhandlu, akukho mali umkhandlu oyoyikhokha njengembuyiselo.
 - (e) Ukukhokhwa kwezimali ezichazwe lapha ngeke kube nomthelela noma kuphazamise okuchazwe kwisigaba (1) salemithetho yedolobha.
 - (4) Lapho uNjiniyela weDolobha eyalela, umnikazi noma lowo ophethe ukusetshenziswa kwesikhangiso esigamanxele umgwaqo uyosayina isivumelwano lapho ezibophezela khona ukufeza imigomo echazwe kwisigaba (2) no (3) zalemithetho yedolobha; imigomo iyohubeka isebenze noma ngabe singekho isivumelwano esinjalo. Uma ngabe isikhangiso sithathwa ngomunye umuntu, lowo okade engumniniso ngaphambilini uyobhala incwadi ngokushesha echazela umkhandlu ngaloloshintsho.
 - (5) Nanoma imuphi umuntu oqashisa ngesikhangiso esibekwe sagamanxela umgwaqo; okanye esisendaweni engaphansi komkhandlu, uyobe wenza into eyicala ngaphandle uma ethole incwadi yemvume kumkhandlu egunyazisa lokho.

22. IZINQWEMBE EZINKULU

- (1) Akuvunyelwe ukukhangisa kuma-billboards, ngaphandle uma lokho kwenziwa kulandelwa imigomo yomkhandlu ephathelene nama-billboards.

23. IZIKHANGISO EZIDONSWA INTO EHAMBAYO

- (1) Izikhangiso ezibekwe entweni ehambayo ziyovunyelwa kuphela uma leyonto ezibekwe phezu kwayo kuyinto ehamba ngaso sonke isikhathi futhi ihambisana nayo yonke imigomo yemithetho yomgwaqo.
- (2) Akuvunyelwe ukuba isikhangiso esidonswayo sipakwe endaweni kamasipala okanye eyomunye umuntu ngenhloso yokuthi kube khona umuntu osisebenzisela ukukhangisa.
- (3) Lapho izikhangiso ezidonswayo bese zipakwa endaweni yomuntu ziyobekwa ngendlela yokuthi zingabonakali kulabo abahamba emgwaqweni.
- (4) Nakuba kuchaziwe kwimishwana (1), (2) no (3) ngenhla, nalapho kuphulwa imithetho yedolobha echazwe lapha, umasipala okanye abamele banelungelo lokususa babuye bashaqe leso sikhangiso esaphula umthetho ngaphandle kokukhipha saziso.
- (5) Leso sikhangiso esishaqwe umkhandlu singabuyiselwa kumnikazi kungakapheli izinyanga ezintathu, ngaphansi kwemigomo ebekwe umushwana 33(5)(a) okanye umkhandlu ungasidayisa ukuze ubuyise yonke imali oyichithe ngenkathi sisuswa noma ukukhokhela izinhlawulo ezithize.
- (6) Isikhangiso esishaqiwe siyokhululwa emva kokuba sekukhokhwe zonke izimali ezithinteka ekususweni kwaso, kwabuye kwavezwa nesitifiki esiqinisekisa ukuthi isikhangiso sisemthethweni.

23. IZINQWEMBE (EZINCANE)

- (1) (a) Akukho muntu onegunya lokukhangisa, ukubangela ukuba kukhangiswe okanye avumele ukuba kukhangiswe kunoma imuphi umgwaqo ngaphandle kokuthola incwadi yemvume kumkhandlu;
 - (b) Imvume yokunamaka izingqwembe ezikhangisa umhlango, noma umcimbi othize, iyokhishwa ngumkhandlu kuphela;
 - (c) Lowo mcmbi obanjwa izinkathi ezeqile kweziyi-4 onyakeni uyothathwa njengophindwaphindwayo, ngakho-ke ngeke kube nesidingo sokufaka isicelo semvume.
- (2) Leso naleso sicelo semvume esichazwe kumushwana (1) siyohambisana nemali yokufaka isicelo enqunye ngumkhandlu, kanye nazo zonke izingqwembe neminingwane echaza ukuthi zizobekwa kumiphi imigwaqo: ngaphandle uma kuzobekwa izingqwembe ezimayelana nokhetho lohulumeni basendaweni, besifundazwe noma bakazwelonke, lapho kudingeka ukuba kulethwe luqwembe olulodwa, luhambisane nemali yokufaka isicelo ekhishwa yilowo nalowo ongenele ukhetho noma uma kuhlelwa inhlolovo kwisigaba zikahulumeni ezibalwe ngenhla, lapho kulindleleke ukuba kulethwe uqwembe olulodwa, luhambisane nemali yokufaka isicelo ekhishwa yiwo wonke amaqembu ezipolitiki abhalisile.
 - (a) zonke izingqwembe ezigunyaziswe ukuba zingakhangiswa ziyofakwa uphawu(sticker) lukamasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast futhi kuyokhangiswa lezo zingqwembe ezinophawu kuphela,
 - (b) umkhandlu uyoba negunya lokugcina uqwembe lolulodwa ukuze ulusebenzise lapho kufaniswa izingqwembe.
- (3) Nanoma imuphi umuntu othole imvume yokubeka, ukuvumela ukuba kubekwe noma ukudala ukuba kubekwe isikhangiso esiwuqwembe esibheke emgwaqweni njengoba kuchazwe kumushwana (1), uyoqinisekisa ukuthi imigomo elandelayo iyalandelwa:
 - (a) akukho qwembe oliyobekwa ngaphansi kuka 2m uma kusuka emhlabathini;
 - (b) akukho qwembe oliyobekwa oliyoba nokungahloniphi ngokwezimilo zomphakathi, okanye lunganambitheki kuwo;
 - (c) akukho qwembe oliyobekwa emigwaqweni emncane engenelayo noma ephumayo;
 - (d) zonke izingqwembe, ngaphandle kwalezo ezikhangisa ukhetho okanye inhlolovo kohulumeni bendawo, besifundazwe okanye bakazwelonke, ziyoba ngu 900mm ukuphakama, bese ziba banzi ngo 600mm futhi zenziwe ngoplastiki osabukhadibhodi (correx).
 - (e) izingqwembe ezikhangisa ukhetho noma inhlolovo kohulumeni bakazwelonke, besifundazwe noma bendawo ziyonamakwa kwinto ewukhuni, ibhodi eqinile noma enye into ekwazi ukumelana nesimo sezulu, futhi lezo zingqwembe kanye namabhodi kuyoba kukhulu ngokungeqi ku 900mm X 600mm kubuye kungehli ngaphansi kuka 600mm X 450mm, bese ziboshelwa ngentambo eqinile okanye uplastiki esigxotsheni sikagesi esisemgwaqweni ongaphansi komkhandlu noma uhulumeni omkhulu (akuvunyelwe ukusetshenziswa kocingo lwensimbi lapho kuphanyekwa izingqwembe).
 - (f) akukho qwembe olukhangisa umhlango okanye umcimbi, ngaphandle kwalezo ezikhangisa ukhetho noma inhlolovo kohulumeni bakazwelonke, besifundazwe noma bendawo, okuyovunyelwa ukuba luphanyekwe kusasele izinsuku ezingaphezu kweziyi-14 ngaphambi komcimbi, noma kuze kudlule izinsuku ezingaphezu kweziimbili emva komcimbi lusaphanyekiwe;
 - (g) izingqwembe ezikhangisa ukhetho noma inhlolovo kohulumeni bakazwelonke, besifundazwe noma bendawo, okanye lezo eziqondene nomuntu ongenele ukhetho, akavunyelwe ukuba zikhangiswe kusasele izinsuku ezingaphezu kweziyi-14 ngaphambi kokuthi

kumenyezwele okanye kukhishwe lesa saziso kwiphephandaba likahulumeni noma kuze kuphele izinsuku eziyi-10 emva kwalokho zisaphanyekiwe: ngaphandle kwalezo zingqembe ezingaqondene nomuntu ongenele ukhetho, zona okulindeleke ukuba zisuswe kungakapheli izinsuku eziyi-5 emva kokhetho.

- (h) angeke kubekwe izingqembe eziphathelele nomcimbi okanye umhlangano othize ezeqile kwi-1000, ngaphandle kulezo ezimayelana nokhetho noma inhlolovo kohulumeni bakazwelonke, besifundazwe noma bendawo, okanye ezimayelana nomhlangano othinta lokho, lapho kungakhishwa imvume yezingqembe eziyi-100 imvume ngayinye. Umkhandlu uyaligodla igunya lokubhekela loludaba ngeso elihlukile.
- (i) akuvunyelwe ukuba kubekwe izingqembe ezikhangisa lowo ongenele ukhetho ezeqile kwi-500 kwindawo ngayinye, noma kubekwe izingqembe ezikhangisa iqembu lezopolitiki ezeqile kwi-2000 lapho kunehlolo kuzo zonke izindawo ezingaphansi kukamasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast.
- (j) izingqembe eziphanyekiwe kumele zicacise imininingwane yomcimbi kuhlanganisa usuku ozoqala ngawo, ozophetha ngawo kanye nekhele lendawo lapho uzobanjelwa khona;
- (k) umyalezo oqukethwe isikhangiso kuqembe awuvunyelwe ukuba udle indawo engaphezu kuka 30%, futhi amagama abhale lowo myalezo kumele angabi makhulu kunamanye abhalwe kulolo qembe;
- (l) akuvunyelwe ukuba izingqembe zikhangiswe kuze kweqe izinsuku eziyi-14 emva komcimbi.
- (m) akuvunyelwe ukuba kukhangiswe ngezingqembe emabhulohweni nakwezinye izindawo ezibucayi eziyobalulwa umkhandlu.
- (n) kuyobekwa izikhangiso ezingeqi kwama-40 ezikhangisa i-auction kuzo zonke izindawo ezingaphansi komkhandlu emva kokutholwa kwemvume efanele ephuma kwiphoyisa lenkantolo. Kufanele ukuba inombolo egunyazisa imvume ivele kulezo zingqembe. Incwadi yemvume kumele ithulwe phambi komkhandlu ngenkathi kufakwa isicelo.
- (o) Lezo zingqembe zeqembu lepolitiki ezingachazi ngokhetho kumazinga onke kahulumeni ziyothathwa njengezikhangiso ezijwayelekile.
- (p) Lezo zikhangiso ezimayelana nokhetho kohulumeni kazwelonke, wesifundazwe noma wendawo ziyobekwa zihlukaniswe ukuze zifundeke ngokuhlukana.
- (4) Imibandela ebekwe ngaphansi komushwana (2) ayisebenzi lapho kuphathelele noqembe olukhangisa ukhetho noma inhlolovo olu:
- (a) bekwe emagekeni endawo yomuntu ozimele;
- (b) phanyekwe emotweni ngaphakathi noma ngaphandle;
- (c) khangiswe ongenele ukhetho egunjini elicacile ukuba lisetshenziswa ikomidi lomkhandlu, noma (d) xhunywe kunqembe olukhulu olutholelwe imvume njengoba kuchazwe kumushwana 2.
- (5) Nanoma iluphi uqembe olubekwe ngaphandle kwemvume lingasuswa ngumkhandlu noma abantu abawumele. Zonke izindleko zalowo msebenzi ziyothwalwa ngokhangise ngalolo qembe, noma odale ukuba kukhangiswe kanjalo.
25. UKUXHUNYWA KWEZIKHANGISO NEZINGQWEMBE EZINKULU
- (1) Zonke izikhangiso nezingqembe zokukhangisa ziyoxhunywa ngokufanele futhi zakhiwe ngezinto eziqinile ezizogculisa umkhandlu.
- (2) Umsebenzi wokunakela isikhangiso kuyoba ngowomuntu oxhuma noma owakha uqembe lokukhangisa kanye nalowo ongumini wesigxobo ekuxhunywe kuso. Bayophinde baqinisekise ukuthi bahlola lesikhangiso okungenani kanye ngonyaka ukuze bazigculise ngokuphepha kwaso.
- (3) Zonke izikhangiso nezingqembe kuyohlazwa kubuye kupendwe ngezikhathi ezithize ukuze zihlale zibukeka.
- (4) Kungenzeka umkhandlu ufune isitifiketi esifakazela ukuthi isikhangiso sixhunywe ngendlela ephephile kulowo muntu ochazwe kumushwana 2(5).
25. IMIBANDELA MAYELANA NOKUDWETSHWA KWEZIKHANGISO
- Imigomo engaphansi komushwana 2(13)
- (1) Incazelo "inkomba yolwazi" kusho uhlanvu, umaka, uphawu, isifingqo, iqoqo lezinombolo, imifanekiso ehlukeneyo kanye nezithombe.
- (2) Imibandela ngokudweba:
- (a) akukho sikhangiso esiyoba nezinkomba zolwazi ezeqe kweziyi-10: ngaphandle kwezindawo ezinamagama amade, lapho lawo magama eyobalwa njengezinkomba ezingeqile kwezine uma ebhalwe kanye kungwaqo ngamunye futhi efana ngayo yonke indlela ngokubhalwa, umbala, nobukhulu.
- (b) Umbhalo ongu- 70mm noma ngaphansi ngobukhulu ngeke ubalwe njengenye yezinkomba zolwazi.
- (c) Imibhalo eyingxenywe yokwakhiwa kwesakhiwo, okanye eboshelwe ngendlela ephephile kuleso sakhiwo, ngeke ithathwe njengengxenywe yezinkomba zolwazi:
- Uma ngabe:
- (i) imibhalo ingakhanyiswa;
- (ii) imibhalo ayakhiwe ngento ecwebezelayo;
- (iii) imibhalo yaleyo mibhalo ayishayisani kakhulu nesetshenziswe kuleso sakhiwo;
- (iv) imibhalo ayeqi kwama-50mm ngobugqinsi.
- (3) Ukwakhiwa kwesikhangiso- Uma ngabe kunohlobo lwesikhangiso olusetshenziswe njengesibonelo eselugunyaziswe kumkhandlu, asikho isidingo sokuba ezinye izicelo ezifanayo ziphinde zidlule phambi komkhandlu uma kuyizicelo ezibalulwe kumushwana 21 nekumele zilandele imigomo engaphansi komushwana 21(3).
27. IZINTO EZISETSHENZISELWA UKWAKHA IZIKHANGISO, AMABHODI OKUKHANGISA, IZIHENQO KANYE NOKUSEKELAYO
- (1) Yonke into eyinsimbi esetshenziswe lapho kwakhiwa isikhangiso, ibhodi lokukhangisa noma isihenqo, okanye esethenziswe ukusekela lezo zinto, iyopendwa okanye ivikelwe ngenye indlela efanele ukuthi ingadleki.
- (2) Lokho kokunamathelisa okunganamatheli entweni emanzi angeke kusetshenziswe lapho kwakhiwa isikhangiso, ngaphandle uma kungamabhodi lokukhangisa okanye into exhunywayo echazwe kumushwana 4 (1) (d).
28. IZIKHANGISO EZIDINGA IZINTAMBO ZIKAGESI UKUZE ZISEBENZE
- (1) Zonke izintambo zikagesi ezixhunywe ukuze kusebenze isikhangiso ziyoxhunywa ngendlela ebukekayo.
- (2) Akukho sikhangiso esiyoxhunywa ugesi ngaphambi kokuba kutholwe imvume yokwenza njalo kubaphathi ababhekele ugesi kuleyondawo. Uma kunesicelo sokuveza leyo mvume, kuyofanele lobo bufakazi bukhishwe.
- (3) Zonke izikhangiso ekumele zixhunywe kagesi, kubalwa nalezo ezichazwe kumushwana 4, kufanele zifakelwe isicelo semvume njengoba kuchazwe kumushwana 2(1).

29. UKWAKHIWA NOKUNAKEKELWA KWEZIKHANGISO KANYE NAMABHODI OKUKHANGISA

- (1) Uma ngabe umkhandlu unombono wokuthi isikhangiso okanye ibhodi yokukhangisa isesimweni esinobungozi noma sixhunywe ngendlela engaphephile, okanye siphazamisa ukusebenza kwezimpawu zomgwaqongandlela thize, kungenzeka uyalele umnini waso ukuba angene ezindlekweni asisuse okanye alungise lokho okuzobe kuchazwe umkhandlu lingenkathi umthumela isaziso, singakapheli isikhathi esinqun-
yiwe.
- (2) Uma ngabe umkhandlu ubina ukuthi isimo siputhuma kakhulu, okanye imibandela ebikhishwe ngaphansi kwesaziso esichazwe kumushwana (1) ayikafezwanga ngesikhathi esinqunyiwe, ungakwazi ukuthatha izinyathelo zokususa okanye ulungise lokho okudingekayo kwisikhangiso noma ibhodi lokukhangisa, bese izindleko zalowo msebenzi zikhokhwa ngumnikazi wesikhangiso.
- (3) Uma kuze kuphela izinyanga eziyi-12 emva kokuba kukhishwe imvume yokusebenzisa ibhodi lokukhangisa kungakenzeki lokho, umkhandlu ungakhapha umyalelo ukuba ibhodi lisetshenziswe ngesikhathi esinqunyiwe noma lisuswe.

30. IMITHETHO YEZOKWAKHA KAZWELONKE

Uma kukhona ukushayisana phakathi kwalemithetho yedolobha kanye nalowo ongamele ezokwakha kuzwelonke ka 1977, kuyosebenza umthetho kazwelonke.

31. IZIMALI EZIKHOKHWAYO

- (1) Nanoma ubani ofaka isicelo semvume phambi komkhandlu uyolindeleka ukuba akhokhe izimali ezifanele, futhi akukho sicelo esiyocutshungulwa ngaphambi kokuba sikhokhelwe lezo zimali.
- (2) Izinhlawulo ezikhokhwayo njengoba zichazwe kumushwana 34 ziyokhokhwa ngendlela elandelayo: (a) uma umuntu elahlwe icala, kuyomele akhokhe inhlawulo eyimali engeqi kwi R15,000 noma uma engakhokhi ngendlela, aboshwe isikhathi esingeqi ezinyangeni eziyi-12, (b) uma lowo eqhubeka nokuphula umthetho, uyokhokha imali eyi-R100 ngalolo nalolo suku enza ngalo okungekho emthethweni.
- (3) Imali eyokhokhwa umnikazi uma ngabe umkhandlu uze wazisusela wona izikhangiso imi ngaloluhlobo:
 - (i) uqwembe olunganamathelisiwe R100,00 ngalunye
 - (ii) uqwembe olunamathelisiwe R500,00 ngalunye
 - (iii) uqwembe oluphephezela emoyeni R1000,00 ngalunye
 - (iv) NgoMgqibelo kuyokhokhwa imali efanele kanye no 50% ngaphezulu
 - (v) NgeSonto kuyokhokhwa imali efanele, iphindwe kabili
- (4) Abasebenzi bomkhandlu banamandla okukhokhisa lowo muntu owenza okuphambene nalemithetho yedolobha noma ohluleka ukufeza imibandela ethize kulemithetho, imali engeqi ku R5000,00
- (5) Lezo zikhangiso esezishaqwe umkhandlu ngenxa yokuphulwa kwemithetho ethize, kodwa zingakalahlwa, zingabuyiselwa kumnikazi emva kokukhokhwa kwenhlawulo ngendlela elandelayo:
 - (a) lezo zikhangiso ezidonswayo ziyokhokhelwa imali yezindleko ezisuswe ngayo engakho ngaphansi kwama-R500.00 kanye ne-R100.00 ngaphezulu ngesikwele samamitha ngasinye kuleso sikhangiso,
 - (b) ezinye izikhangiso ziyokhokhelwa imali yezindleko ezisuswe ngayo engakho ngaphansi kwama-R500.00 kanye nama-R50.00 ngaphezulu ngesikwele samamitha ngasinye kuleso sikhangiso,
 - (c) umkhandlu uyolahla lezozikhangiso ezingazange zilandwe kuze kuphele izinyanga ezintathu.

32. UKUCEKELWA PHANSI KWEMPAHLA YOMKHANDLU

- (1) Akukho muntu onelungelo lokucekela phansi ishlahla, izintambo zikagesi, okanye enye yezidingonqangi ezingaphansi komkhandlu lapho kwakhiwa noma kususwa izikhangiso, amabhodi okukhangisa, izingqwembe nokunye.
- (2) Uma kukhona umonakalo owenzekayo, izindleko zokuwulungisa ziothwalwa umnikazi wesikhangiso njengoba kuchazwe kumushwana 36.

33. UHLELO LOKUNGENA NOKUHLOLA INDAWO

Umkhandlu uyoba nelungelo lokuba labo basebenzi abagunyazisiwe bakwazi ukungena kunoma iyiphi indawo ngenhloso yokuhlola ukuze baqinisekise ukuthi lemithetho yedolobha ilandelwa ngendlela efanele.

34. UKWEPHULWA KOMTHETHO

Nanoma ubani -

- (a) ophula noma ongalandeli imibandela ebekwe phansi kwalemithetho yedolobha
- (b) ophula noma ongalandeli imibandela ebekwe kwisaziso esikhishwe ngaphansi kwalemithetho yedolobha;
- (c) ophula noma ongalandeli nanoma imuohi umbandela okhishwe phansi kwalemithetho;
- (d) othula ulwazi olungesilo iqiniso lapho kufakwa isicelo njengoba kuchazwe kulemithetho yedolobha, lowo muntu uyobe wenze icala futhi uma egwetshwa uyohlululiswa ngemali noma avelwe ejele njengoba kuchazwe kumushwana 31(2)(a); uma izenzo zokwephula umthetho ziqhubeka emva kokuba umkhandlu ususikhiphile isexwayiso, aphinde ahlawulele usuku nosuku njengoba kuchazwe kumushwana 31(2)(b), futhi lapho esona okwesibili nangale, uyophinde ahlawulise ngemali noma ngokuvalelwa ejele njengoba kuchazwe kumushwana 31(1)(a).

35. IZISEKELO

Uma nanoma imuphi umuntu ethweswe icala eliphathelene nokudweba, ibhodi lokukhangisa noma uqwembe njengoba kuchazwe kumushwana 34:

- (a) kuyothathwa ngokuthi leso sikhangiso, ibhodi noma uqwembe kubekwe nguye, okanye kubekwe noma kwakhangiswa ngenxa yakhe;
- (b) kuyothathwa ngokuthi umnikazi womhlaba lapho kubekwe khona isikhangiso, ibhodi lokukhangisa noma uqwembe nguye okubekile okanye kubekwe ngenxa yakhe;
- (c) kuyothathwa ngokuthi nanoma imuphi umuntu obehlela okanye ephethe umhlango noma umcimbi, yedwa noma ngokuhlanganyela nabanye, nguye obeke zonke izikhangiso, amabhodi okukhangisa noma izingqwembe okanye kubekwe ngenxa yakhe;
- (d) kuyothathwa ngokuthi lowo muntu ogama lakhe livela kulezozikhangiso, bhodi lokukhangisa noma oqwembeni olukhangisayo, nguye obeke zonke izikhangiso, amabhodi okukhangisa noma izingqwembe okanye kubekwe ngenxa yakhe, ngaphandle uma kuvela ubufakazi obuchitha lokho.

36. UKUKHISHWA KWEZIKHANGISO NOMA AMABHODI

- (1) Uma kungumbono womkhandlu ukuthi leso sikhangiso esibekiwe siphazamisa imvelo noma asihambisani nokubukeka kwendawo esibekwe kuyo, umkhandlu ungathumela incwadi yesaziso kumnikazi eyalela ukuba sisuswe noma kulungiswe okuthize kuso, kanye nanoma imuphi omunye umsebenzi ongahle uchazwe kuleyo ncwadi, kungakapheli isikhathi esinqunyiwe kuleyo ncwadi.
- (2) Uma ngabe lowo onikwe incwadi yesaziso echazwe kumushwana (1) ehluleka ukufeza imibandela ebekwe kuyo, umkhandlu okanye abasebenzi abajutshwe nguwo, banelungelo lokuba basuse lezo zikhangiso noma amabhodi.

- (3) Uma ngabe umkhandlu ususa isikhangiso, kuhlanganisa nesidonswayo, uyokwenza lokho ngaphandle kokukhokhela muntu uma kwenzeka leso sikhangiso silimala ngenkathi sisuswa.
- (4) Izindleko ezichazwe kumushwana (2) eziyothwalwa ngumkhandlu lapho ususa isikhangiso, kubalwa naleso esidonswayo, ziyofunwa kumuntu othole incwadi yesaziso ochazwe kumushwana (1), kuthi uma ngabe bekukhokhwe idiphozi mayelana nokuxhunywa kwe-sikhangiso, kusetshenziswe yona ukukhokha lezo zindleko.
- (5) Nakuba kuchaziwe kimishwana (1), (2), (3) no (4), umkhandlu uyoba negunya lokuzisusela noma athumele kususwe nanoma isiphi isikhangiso ngaphandle kokubhalela umnino incwadi yesaziso uma isaziso: (a) siyingozi kubantu noma kwimpahla, (b) sinenhlamba, (c) siphula lemithetho yedolobha.

37. UKUTHUNYELWA KWEZAZISO

Lapho kunesidingo sokuthumela isaziso okanye olunye uhlobo lwencwadi, kuyothathwa ngokuthi leyo ncwadi umnino uyitholile uma ngabe ilethwe kuye uqobo noma itholwe inoma ubani ohlala naye ongaphezu kweminyaka eyi-16, okanye itholwe omunye wezisebenzi zakhe, noma uma ithunyelwe ngeposi ekhelini elibhaliswe ngokusemthethweni ezincwadini zomkhandlu; noma uma ngabe leyo kuyinkampani, uma ngabe leyo ncwadi itholwe ngomunye wabaqashwe kuleyo nkampani emagcekeni ayo okanye ithunyelwe ngeposi ekhelini laleyo nkampani. Nanoma isiphi isicelo esimayelana nalemithetho yedolobha esiyokwenziwa ngomlomo siyoqinisekiswa ngokuba silandelwe ngencwadi.

38. IZIKHALAZO

- (1) Nanoma ubani ofake isicelo noma ongahambisani nesinqumo somkhandlu angabhala incwadi yesikhalazo ayiqondise kuMphathi-Dolobha kungakapheli izinsuku ezingama-21 kuphume umyalelo womkhandlu njengoba kuchazwe kumushwana 2(8), achaze nezizathu zesikhalazo sakhe.
- (2) Isigungu esiyolela izikhalazo kuyoba ngamakhansela angazange abe ingxenye yokuhatha izinqumo ngaphambilini.
- (3) Leso sigungu kufanele siqale ukucubungula isikhalazo kungakapheli amasonto ayisithupa emva kokuthola lolo lwazi futhi kuthathwe nesinqumo kungakapheli isikhathi eside.

39. UKUCHITHWA KWEMITHETHO YEDOLOBHA

- (1) Imithetho yedolobha engamele ukuphathw kohlelo lokukhangisa engu M.N 61 ka 1997 ngaphansi kwe Port Shepstone kanye noM.N 5 ka 2000 ngaphansi kukamasipala wase- Hibiscus Coast, iyachithwa.
- (2) Konke okwenzeke ngaphansi kwemigomo yemithetho yedolobha esichithiwe kuyothathwa njengokwenzeke ngaphansi kwemithetho emisha, ngakho-ke konke kuyoqhubeka kube semthethweni.
- (3) Nanoma isiphi isicelo esesiphambi komkhandlu ngenkathi kuqala ukusebenza kwalemithetho yedolobha emisha, siyophathwa ngemigomo yalemithetho emisha.

S. MKHIZE, uMphathi-Dolobha, Hibiscus Coast Municipality

** Izixhumelelo ziyalandela.

ISIXHUMELELO I SEMITHETHO YEDOLOBHA I-HIBISCUS COAST KA 2005 UKUBEKWA KWEZIKHANGISO ZESIKHASHANA

AMABHODI ABHALWE UKUTHI "INDALI IMVUME EYODWA ISIDAYISIWE" ABEKWE EMIGWAQWENI EPHETHWE UHULUMENI WESIFUNDA

1. AMABHODI KUMELE ABEKWE AVUNDLE EMGWAQWENI.
2. AMABHODI KUMELE ABEKWE NGAPHAKATHI KWAMAGCEKE (UMA KUNODONGA IBHODI IYOBEKWA IQHELELANE NODONGA NGEBANGA ELINGU 100MM)
3. AKUVUNYELWE UKUBA AMABHODI APHANYEKWE EZIHLAHLANI
4. KUYOBEKWA IBHODI LIBE LINYE NGESIZA SOKUHLALA.

AMABHODI ABHALWE UKUTHI "UMBONISO" ABEKWE EMIGWAQWENI EPHETHWE UHULUMENI WESIFUNDA

1. AMABHODI AYOBEKWA MADUZE NOMNGCELE WESIZA OHLUKANISA LESO SIZA NOMGWAQO.
2. AMABHODI AKUMELE AMBELWE ETIYELANI
3. AMABHODI AKUMELE ABEKWE ENDLELENI ESETSHENZISWA UMPHAKATHI
4. AMABHODI AKUMELE ABEKWE LAPHO KUNEZIMPAWU ZOMGWAQO
5. KUYOBEKWA IBHODI ELILODWA EMGWAQWENI OJKELA OHLANGOTHINI OLULODWA BESE KUBEKWA AMABILI LAPHO KUNEMIGWAQO EPHAMBANAYO.
6. UMA NGABE IBHODI ELIBEKWE EMPAMBANWENI YOMGWAQO LINGANIKI ISEXWAYISO NGOKUPHELELE, KUNGABEKWA ELESIBILI ELINGEKE LISONDELE NGAPHEZU KUKA 25 WAMAMITHA EDUZE NOMGWAQO.
7. UMPHAKATHI KUMELE UQAPHELE UKUTHI UMNAYANGO WEZOKUTHUTHA NAWO UNAMANDLA NGAPHANSI KOMTHETHO 4 KA 2001 UKUBA USUSE NOMA ILIPHI IBHODI ELINGABEKIWE NGENDLELA EFANELE.

AMABHODI ABEKWE OKWESIKHASHANA EMIGWAQWENI ENGAPHANSI KUKAHULUMENI WESIFUNDA

1. AMABHODI KUMELE ABEKWE AVUNDLE EMGWAQWENI.
2. AMABHODI KUMELE ABEKWE NGAPHAKATHI KWAMAGCEKE (UMA KUNODONGA IBHODI IYOBEKWA IQHELELANE NODONGA NGEBANGA ELINGU 100MM)
3. AMABHODI KUMELE ABEKWE NGENDLELA YOKUTHI AWAPHAZAMISI UKUSEBENZA KWEZIMPAWU ZOMGWAQO, UKUBONAKALA KWABASEBENZISA UMGWAQO KANYE NANOMA IYIPHI INDLELA ESETSHENZISWA UMPHAKATHI.

AMABHODI ABHALWE UKUTHI "INDALI IMVUME EYODWA ISIDAYISIWE" ABEKWE EMIGWAQWENI OPHETHWE UMASIPALA

1. AMABHODI KUMELE ABEKWE AVUNDLE EMGWAQWENI.
2. AMABHODI KUMELE ABEKWE NGAPHAKATHI KWAMAGCEKE (UMA KUNODONGA IBHODI IYOBEKWA IQHELELANE NODONGA NGEBANGA ELINGU 100MM)
3. AKUVUNYELWE UKUBA AMABHODI APHANYEKWE EZIHLAHLANI
4. KUYOBEKWA IBHODI LIBE LINYE NGESIZA SOKUHLALA

AMABHODI ABHALWE UKUTHI "UMBONISO" ABEKWE EMIGWAQWENI KAMASIPALA

1. AMABHODI KUMELE ABEKWE AVUNDLE EMGWAQWENI.
2. AMABHODI KUMELE ABEKWE NGAPHAKATHI KWAMAGCEKE (UMA KUNODONGA IBHODI IYOBEKWA IQHELELANE NODONGA NGEBANGA ELINGU 100MM)

3. AMABHODI KUMELE ABEKWE NGENDLELA YOKUTHI AWAPHAZAMISI UKUSEBENZA KWEZIMPAWU ZOMGWAQO, UKUBONAKALA KWABASEBENZISA UMGWAQO KANYE NANOMA IYIPHI INDLELA ESETSHENZISWA UMPHAKATHI.

**UMKHANDLUDOLOBHA WASE-HIBISCUS COAST
UMNYANGO WEZOKUTHUTHUKISWA KOMNOTHO NOKUHLELA
IFOMU LOKUFAKA ISICELO NEMVUME YOKWAKHA
AMABHODI ABEKWE OKWESIKHASHANA ABHALWE UKUTHI "INDALI".**

Ngokomushwana 20 (2)(a) ngaphansi kwemithetho yedolobha yokuKhangisa nokubekwa kwamaBhodi :

- (a) *Nanoma yisiphi isikhangiso esingeqi ku 600mm X 450mm ubukhulu esibhalwe ukuthi "indali" esichaza ukudayiswa kwendlu futhi esiqukethe igama, ikheli kanye nemininingwane yomele umdayisi kuphela, esinamathiselwe kuleyondlu edayisayo noma esibekwe maqondana nomgcele wesiza lesa. Kuyobekwa isikhangiso sibe sinye ngomdayisi ngamunye nangasiza ngasinye futhi sihambisane nemigomo equkethwe kwiSixhumelelo I sale mithethodolobha.*

Ngokomushwana 20 (6) no 20 (7) ngaphansi kwemithetho yedolobha yokuKhangisa nokubekwa kwamaBhodi :

- (b) *Imali eyidiphozi ekhokhwe yilowo ofake isicelo ngaphansi kwemishwana 20(a), 20(b), 20(c) no 18 ngaphansi kwalemithetho yedolobha iyocwila igodlwe umkhandlu uma ngabe kungalandelwanga imigomo ebekiwe. Kuyolindeleka ukuba lowo muntu afake isicelo esisha sihambisane nediphozi efanele.*

- © *Uma ngabe esephule imigomo echazwe ku (b) ngenhla kwaze kwaba kathathu, uyobe esephucwa ilungelo lokufaka izikhangiso isikhathi esiyizinyanga eziyishumi nambili (12)*

ISICELO

INOMBOLO YESICELO (Isetshenziswa yihhovisi kuphela)	
UMFAKISICELO	
Igama lenkampani	
Igama lomuntu	
Ikheli	
Inombolo yocingo	
Inombolo yesikhahlamezi	
	Inani lezikhangiso

Mina/Thina, sifaka isicelo sokukhangisa ngamabhodi abhalwe ukuthi "Indali" okwesikhashana.

Ngi/Sifaka imali yediphozi engama-R500 eyobuya uma yonke imigomo ilandelwe ngendlela, kanye nemali eyi- R15 isikhangiso ngasinye kulezinsuku ezingama-90 eziqunyiwe.

Ngi/Siyavuma ukuthi ngi/sitholile isiXhumelelo 1, okuyimigomo yomkhandlu mayelana nokubekwa kwezikhangiso okwesikhashana, nokuthi ngi/siyifundile nga/sayiqonda.

Kusayina ofaka isicelo Usuku

IDIPHOZITHI

IDIPHOZITHI	R500
IMALI YOKUFAKA ISICELO	R100
IMALI EKHOKHELWA ISIKHANGISO	R15 ngasinye

IMVUME

Lokhu kuqinisekisa ukuthi itholakele imvume yokuba kukhangiswe ngamabhodi abhalwe ukuthi "Indali" achazwe ngenhla kuze kube umhlaka

Isayinwe Usuku

**UMKHANDLUDOLOBHA WASE-HIBISCUS COAST
UMNYANGO WEZOKUTHUTHUKISWA KOMNOTHO NOKUHLELA**

**IFOMU LOKUFAKA ISICELO NEMVUME YOKWAKHA
AMABHODI ABEKWE OKWESIKHASHANA ABHALWE UKUTHI "UMBUKISO"**

Ngokomushwana 20 (2)(c) ngaphansi kwemithetho yedolobha yokuKhangisa nokubekwa kwamaBhodi:

ISIKHANGISO ESIBHALWE UKUTHI "UMBUKISO" Nanoma isiphi isikhangiso esingeqi ku 600mm X 450mm ubukhulu esibhalwe ukuthi "indali" esichaza ukudayiswa kwendlu futhi esiqukethe igama, ikheli kanye nemininingwane yomele umdayisi kuphela, nesinomcibisholo okhombisa umphakathi ngokusobala lapho indlu ikhona, futhi sihambisana nemigomo equkethwe kwSixhumelelo 1 salemithetho yedolobha.

Ngokomushwana 20 (6) no 20 (7) ngaphansi kwemithetho yedolobha yokuKhangisa nokubekwa kwamaBhodi :

- (a) *Imali eyidiphozi ekhokhwe yilowo ofake isicelo ngaphansi kwemishwana 20(a), 20(b), 20(c) no 18 ngaphansi kwalemithetho yedolobha iyocwila igodlwe umkhandlu uma ngabe kungalandelwanga imigomo ebekiwe. Kuyolindeleka ukuba lowo muntu afake isicelo esisha sihambisane nediphozi efanele.*

- (b) *Uma ngabe esephule imigomo echazwe ku (a) ngenhla kwaze kwaba kathathu, uyobe esephucwa ilungelo lokufaka izikhangiso isikhathi esiyizinyanga eziyishumi nambili (12)*

ISICELO

INOMBOLO YESICELO (Isetshenzizwa yihhovisi kuphela)	
UMFAKISICELO	
Igama lenkampani	
Igama lomuntu	
Ikheli	
Inombolo yocingo	
Inombolo yesikhahlamezi	

Mina/Thina, sifaka isicelo sokukhangisa ngamabhodi abhalwe ukuthi "Indali" okwesikhashana.

Ngi/Sifaka imali yediphozi engama-R500 eyobuya uma yonke imigomo ilandelwe ngendlela, kanye nemali engama-R25 isikhangiso ngosuku ngalunye. Ngi/Siyavuma ukuthi ngi/sitholile isiXhumelelo 1, okuyimigomo yomkhandlu mayelana nokubekwa kwezikhangiso okwesikhashana, nokuthi ngi/siyifundile nga/sayiqonda.

Kusayina ofaka isicelo Usuku

IDIPHOZITHI

IDIPHOZITHI R500
 IMALI YOKUFAKA ISICELO R100
 IMALI EKHOKHELWA ISIKHANGISO R25 ngosuku

IMVUME

Lokhu kuqinisekisa ukuthi itholakele imvume yokuba kukhangiswe amabhodi abhalwe ukuthi "Umbukiso" achazwe ngenhla lungakafiki lolo suku okukhangiswa ngalo isiza.

Isayinwe Usuku

**UMKHANDLUDOLOBHA WASE-HIBISCUS COAST
 UMNANGO WEZOKUTHUTHUKISWA KOMNOTHO NOKUHELELA**

**IFOMU LOKUFAKA ISICELO NEMVUME YOKUBEKA IZIKHANGISO
 EZIPHEPHEZELAYO (BANNER SIGNS) OKWESIKHASHANA**

Ngokomushwana 18 (3) ngaphansi kwemithetho yedolobha yokuKhangisa nokubekwa kwamaBhodi:

(1) *Isicelo sokufaka isikhangiso esiphephezelayo siyohambisana nemali eyidiphozi enqunywe kuhla lwezimali ezikhokhelwa izinkonzo zikamasipala, isikhangiso ngasinye.*

Ngokomushwana 20 (6) no 20 (7) ngaphansi kwemithetho yedolobha yokuKhangisa nokubekwa kwamaBhodi:

(a) *Imali eyidiphozi ekhokhwe yilowo ofake isicelo ngaphansi kwemishwana 20(a), 20(b), 20(c) no 18 ngaphansi kwalemithetho yedolobha iyocwila igodlwe umkhandlu uma ngabe kungalandelwanga imigomo ebekiwe. Kuyolindeleka ukuba lowo muntu ofake isicelo esisha sihambisane nediphozi efanele.*

(b) *Uma ngabe esephule imigomo echazwe ku (a) ngenhla kwaze kwaba kathathu, uyobe esephucwa ilungelo lokufaka izikhangiso isikhathi esiyizinyanga eziyishumi nambili (12)*

ISICELO

INOMBOLO YESICELO (Isethenziswa yihhovisi kuphela)	
UMFAKISICELO	
Igama lenkampani	
Igama lomuntu	
Ikheli	
Inombolo yocingo	
Inombolo kamakhalekhukhwini	
IMININGWANE YESIKHANGISO	
Umcimbi okhangiswayo	
Usuku lomcimbi	

Qaphela : Kufanele kuthunyelwe nomdwebo okhombisa ubunjalo besikhangiso kanye nombhalo ozobe uqukethwe kusona ube ngu- A4 ubukhulu.

Mina, ngifaka isicelo sokukhangisa okwesikhashana njengoba kuchazwe ngenhla.

Ngifaka imali yediphozi engama-R500 eyobuya uma isikhangiso sisuswe kungakapheli amahora angama-48 emva komcimbi. Uma isikhangiso singazange sisuswe kuleso sikhathi, ngiyavuma ukuba siyosuswa umkhandlu bese kuthi idiphozi engiyikhokhile icwile.

Ngi/Siyavuma ukuthi ngi/siyifundile imigomo emayelana nokubekwa, ukwakhiwa kanye nezinhlawulo ezikhokhwayo lapho kuphulwe imigomo yoku-fakwa kwezikhangiso eziphephezelayo.

Kusayina ofaka isicelo Usuku

IDIPHOZITHI

IDIPHOZITHI R500
 IMALI EKHKHELWA ISIKHANGISO R200

IMVUME

Lokhu kuqinisekisa ukuthi itholakele imvume yokuba kukhangiswe isikhangiso esiphephezelayo esichazwe ngenhla kusukela ngomhla-ka.....

Isayinwe Usuku

UKUBUYISWA KWEDIPHOZITHI

Iya: Iphuma: UMhleli kwezoKwakha omkhulu

Lokhu kuqinisekisa ukuthi isikhangiso esiphephezelayo sesisusiwe. Ngicela umbuyisele idiphozi.

Isayinwe Usuku

**UMKHANDLUDOLOBHA WASE-HIBISCUS COAST
 UMNYANGO WEZOKUTHUTHUKISWA KOMNOTHO NOKUHLELA**

IFOMU LOKUFAKA ISICELO NEMVUME YOKUBEKA ISIKHANGISO ESIXHULU OKWESIKHASHANA (600mm X 450mm)

Ngokomushwana 20 (3) ngaphansi kwemithetho yedolobha yokuKhangisa nokubekwa kwamaBhodi :

"Isicelo semvume yokwakha isikhangiso sesikhashana njengoba kuchazwe ngaphansi kwemishwana 20(a), 20(b), 20(c) kanye nomushwana 18 yalemi-thetho yedolobha siyofakwa ngokuba kugcwaliswe ifomu elifanele elitholakala emahhovisi omkhandlu noma owumele ngokusemthethweni, bese likhokhelwa imali enqunye kuhla lwezimali ezikhokhelwa izinkonzo zikamasipala. Uma sekuphele izinsuku ezingama-90 ezibekiwe, kuyomele kufakwe esinye isicelo kabusha. Umkhandlu noma lowo owumele ngokusemthethweni ngeke basikhiphe isaziso esichaza ukuphela kwesikhathi semvume yokukhangisa.

ISICELO SEMVUME

INOMBOLO YESICELO (Isetshenziswa yihhovisi kuphela)			
IMVUME YOKUVIKELA (Isetshenziswa yihhovisi kuphela)	YEBO	CHA	

UMFAKISICELO

Igama lenkampani	
Igama lomuntu	
Ikheli	
Inombolo yocingo	
Inombolo yesikhaflamezi	

IMININGWANE NGESIKHANGISO

Indawo esizokhangiswa kuyo	Inombolo yesiza	Idolobha
Ikheli lomgwaqo		
Inhloso yesikhangiso		
Usuku esizokwakhiwa ngalo		

Mina, sifaka isicelo sokukhangisa okwesikhashana njengoba kuchazwe ngenhla.

Ngifaka imali yediphozi engama-R500 eyobuya uma isikhangiso sisuswe lapho kuphela isikhathi semvume. Uma isikhangiso singazange sisuswe kuleso sikhathi, ngiyavuma ukuba siyosuswa umkhandlu bese kuthi idiphozi engiyikhokhile icwile.

Ngi/Siyavuma ukuthi ngi/sitholile isiXhumelelo 1, okuyimigomo yomkhandlu mayelana nokubekwa kwezikhangiso okwesikhashana, nokuthi ngi/siyifundile nga/sayiqonda.

Kusayina ofaka isicelo Usuku

IDIPHOZITHI

Idiphozithi R500
 Imali yokufaka isicelo R100
 Imali ekhokhelwa isikhangiso R200

IMVUME

Lokhu kuqinisekisa ukuthi itholakele imvume yokuba kukhangiswe isikhangiso okwesikhashana njengoba kuchazwe ngenhla kuze kufike umhla-ka.....

Isayinwe Usuku

UKUBUYISWA KWEDIPHOZITHI

Iya: Iphuma: UMhleli kwezoKwakha omkhulu

Lokhu kuqinisekisa ukuthi isikhangiso sesisusiwe. Ngicela umbuyisele idiphozithi.

Isayinwe Usuku

MTHONJANENI MUNICIPALITY**REVISION OF EXISTING MELMOTH TOWN PLANNING SCHEME AND THUS INTRODUCE A NEW SCHEME TO BE KNOWN AS THE MTHONJANENI LAND USE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (LUMS); MELMOTH SCHEME IN COURSE OF PREPARATION**

NOTICE is hereby given in terms of section 47 *bis* (1)(a) of the Town Planning Ordinance, No. 27 of 1949, as amended, that the Mthonjaneni Council has resolved to initiate amendment procedures to introduce a new Scheme to be known as the Mthonjaneni Land Use Management System (LUMS): Melmoth Scheme in the course of preparation. It is proposed that this Scheme will supercede the existing Melmoth Town Planning Scheme. A copy of the Scheme documents will lie open for inspection at the Council Offices, 21 Reinhold Street, Melmoth during normal office hours. Any person with a sufficient interest therein may lodge with the undersigned written objections or representations by not later than 3 July 2006.

Mr FA Els
Municipal Manager
Mthonjaneni Municipality
P.O. Box 11
MELMOTH
3835

No. 7, 2006

1 Junie 2006

MTHONJANENI MUNISIPALITEIT**HERSIENING VAN BESTAANDE MELMOTH-DORPAANLEGSKEMA EN GEVOLGLIKE IMPLEMENTERING VAN 'N NUWE SKEMA WAT BEKEND SAL STAAN AS DIE MTHONJANENI-GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUURSTELSEL (GGBS): MELMOTH-SKEMA IN VOORBEREIDING**

KENNIS word hierby gegee dat ingevolge artikel 47 *bis* (1)(a) van die Dorpbeplanningsordonnansie, No. 27 van 1949, soos gewysig, dat die Mthonjaneni Raad besluit het om wysigingsprosedure te begin om 'n nuwe skema, wat bekend sal staan as die Mthonjaneni-Grondgebruikbestuurstelsel (GGBS): Melmoth-skema in voorbereiding, te implementeer. Daar word voorgestel dat hierdie skema die bestaande Melmoth-Dorpaanlegskema vervang.

'n Afskrif van die skemadokumente lê gedurende normale kantoorure ter insae by die Raadskantore, Reinholdstraat 21, Melmoth. Enige persone met 'n genoegsame belang daarin kan skriftelike besware of verhoë by die ondergemelde persoon indien teen nie later nie as 3 Julie 2006.

Mnr. F. A. Els
Munisipale Bestuurder
Mthonjeni Munisipaliteit
Posbus 11
MELMOTH
3835

No. 7, 2006

1 kuNhlanguana 2006

UMASIPALA WASEMTHONJANENI**UKUBUYEKEZWA KOHLELO OLUSEBENZAYO LOKUHLELWA KWEDOLOBHA LASEMELMOTH OKUYOLANDELWA UKUNGENISWA KOHLELO OLUSHA OLUYOKWAZIWA NGOKUTHI UHLELO LOKUPHATHWA NOKUSETSHENZISWA KOMHLABA WASEMTHONJANENI (LUMS) : UHLELO LWASE-MELMOTH OLUSADIDIYELWA**

KUNIKEZWA isaziso lapha njengokulandisa kwesigaba 47 (*bis*) (1)(a) soMthetho wokuHlelwa kweDolobha, onguNombolo 27 ka 1949, njengoba uchitshiyelwe, ukuthi isiGungu saseMthonjaneni sesinqume ukuba kuqalwe izinhlelo zokuchibiyela ukuze kusungulwe uHlelo olusha oluzokwaziwa ngokuthi uHlelo lokuPhathwa kokusetshenziswa koMhlaba waseMthonjaneni (LUMS): uHlelo lwase-Melmoth olusadidiyelwa. Kuhlangozwa ukuba loluHlelo lubengcono kakhulu kunalolu lwaseMelmoth lokuHlelwa kweDolobha olukhona njengamanje.

Amakhophi emiQulu yalolu hlelo angahlolwa emahhovisi oMkhandlu, 21 Reinhold Street, Melmoth, ngezikhathi zokusebenza ezijwayelekile. Noma ubani onentshisekelo ngalolu daba angathumela isikhalo noma isethulo sakhe esibhalwe phansi kulowo obhalwe ngezansi ungakadluli umhlaka 3 kuNtulikazi 2006

Mnuz. F A Els
iMenanja kaMasipala
uMasipala waseMthonjaneni
P O Box 11, MELMOTH, 3835

No. 8, 2006

1 Junie 2006

CITY OF UMHLATHUZE**REPEAL OF BYLAWS**

THE Council of the uMhlathuze Municipality has in terms of section 98 of the Local Government: Municipal System Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) resolved to repeal the following Bylaws.

1. Street Trading Bylaws in respect of the Richards Bay Town Council, which were promulgated in *Provincial Gazette* No. 44 of 9 July 1998. (Council Resolution 1288 of 26 November 2002).
2. Bylaws relating to Public Amenities of the Borough of Richards Bay, published under *Provincial Gazette* Notice No 336 of 19 September 1991. (Council Resolution 912 of 28 May 2002).

3. The Hiring of Halls Bylaws of the Borough of Richards Bay published under Administrators Notice No. 250 of 5 June 1986, as amended.
(Council Resolution 887 of 26 February 2002).
4. Bylaws relating to the Control of Outdoor Advertising for the Borough of Richards Bay published on 28 June 1990 under Municipal Notice of the *Provincial Gazette* of Natal No. 173 of 1990.
(Council Resolution 1065 of 28 May 2002).
5. Bylaws relating to Municipal Swimming Pools of the Borough of Richards Bay published under Administrators Notice No. 679 of 27 November 1975, as amended.
(Council Resolution 1064 of 28 May 2002).
6. Parking Meter Bylaws of the Empangeni Municipality which were published in the *Provincial Gazette* on 4 December 1975 under Notice No. 687.
(Council Resolution 889 of 26 February 2002).
7. The Richards Bay Bylaws relating to the of Public Meetings which were published under Notice No. 1 of the *Provincial Gazette* on 3 January 1991.
(Council Resolution 889 of 21 February 2002).

GENERAL NOTICE — ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING — ISAZISO KUWONKEWONKE

No. 7, 2006

1 June 2006

KWAZULU-NATAL LOCAL GOVERNMENT LAWS REPEAL BILL, 2006**NOTICE IN TERMS OF RULE 120 OF THE STANDING RULES OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LEGISLATURE**

NOTICE is hereby given in terms of Rule 120 of the Standing Rules of the Provincial Legislature that the KwaZulu-Natal Local Government Laws Repeal, 2006 as set out hereunder, has been introduced into the aforesaid Legislature and will be considered by the Local Government and Traditional Affairs Portfolio Committee. The public and other interested groups are invited to submit representations on the said Bill, which representations on the said Bill, which representations must be addressed to:

Attention: Miss S Sibisi
The Secretary
KwaZulu-Natal Legislature
Private Bag X 9112
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200

so as to reach her not later than 22 June 2006

N. NAIDOO

Secretary to the KwaZulu-Natal Legislature

**KWAZULU-NATAL
LOCAL GOVERNMENT LAWS REPEAL BILL, 2006****BILL**

To repeal certain laws pertaining to local government in the Province of KwaZulu-Natal that became obsolete as a result of laws enacted since 1994; and to provide for related matters.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal, as follows: —

Repeal of laws.

1. The laws mentioned in Parts A, B, C, D and E of the Schedule are hereby repealed to the extent indicated in the third column of the said Schedule.

Short title.

2. This Act is called the KwaZulu-Natal Local Government Laws Repeal Act, 2006.

**SCHEDULE
Repeal of Laws
(Section 1)****PART A: ORDINANCES OF THE FORMER PROVINCE OF NATAL**

<i>Number and year of law</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Extent of Repeal</i>
Ordinance No. 10 of 1911	Greytown Loan and Township Improvement Ordinance, 1911	The whole
Ordinance No. 12 of 1911	Pietermaritzburg Wattle and Forestry Culture, 1911	The whole
Ordinance No. 11 of 1912	Newcastle Corporation Ordinance, 1912	The whole
Ordinance No. 14 of 1914	Verulam Waterworks and Public Loan Ordinance, 1914	The whole
Ordinance No. 16 of 1914	Dundee Town Lands Extension and Loan Ordinance, 1914	The whole
Ordinance No. 11 of 1915	Pietermaritzburg Sewerage Ordinance, 1915	The whole
Ordinance No. 9 of 1916	Newcastle Corporation Ordinance, 1916	The whole
Ordinance No. 10 of 1917	Mount Moreland Town Lands Ordinance, 1917	The whole, excluding sections 3, 4 and 5
Ordinance No. 11 of 1918	Municipal Ordinance, 1918	The whole
Ordinance No. 11 of 1919	Greytown Extended Loans and Borough Improvement Ordinance, 1919	The whole
Ordinance No. 12 of 1920	South Barrow Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1920	The whole
Ordinance No. 13 of 1920	Verulam Loan and Waterworks (Amendment) Ordinance, 1920	The whole
Ordinance No. 16 of 1920	Greytown Extended Loans and Electric Light and Power Extension Ordinance, 1920	The whole
Ordinance No. 19 of 1920	Durban Corporation Extended Powers Ordinance, 1920	The whole
Ordinance No. 20 of 1920	South Shepstone Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1920	The whole
Ordinance No. 5 of 1922	Bylaws and Regulations (Facilitation of Proof) Ordinance, 1922	The whole
Ordinance No. 16 of 1922	South Shepstone Square and Streets Ordinance, 1922	The whole
Ordinance No. 15 of 1924	Greytown Loan Public and Water Works Improvement Ordinance, 1924	The whole
Ordinance No. 19 of 1924	Boroughs Ordinance, 1924	The whole
Ordinance No. 12 of 1925	Howick Township Ordinance, 1925	The whole

Ordinance No. 12 of 1926	Pietermaritzburg Motor-omnibus Ordinance, 1926	The whole
Ordinance No. 10 of 1927	Durban Corporation Extended Powers Ordinance, 1927	The whole
Ordinance No. 11 of 1929	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Financial Adjustments Ordinance, 1929	The whole
Ordinance No. 15 of 1930	Pietermaritzburg Corporation Extended Powers Ordinance, 1930	The whole
Ordinance No. 12 of 1932	Howick Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1932	The whole
Ordinance No. 10 of 1933	Harding Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1933	The whole
Ordinance No. 10 of 1936	Boroughs Amendment Ordinance, 1936	The whole
Ordinance No. 14 of 1936	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1936	The whole
Ordinance No. 6 of 1937	Pietermaritzburg Extended Powers Ordinance, 1937	The whole
Ordinance No. 3 of 1939	Pietermaritzburg Public Park Alienation Ordinance, 1939	The whole
Ordinance No. 14 of 1939	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Quarries Control Ordinance, 1939	The whole
Ordinance No. 17 of 1940	Local Authorities (War Service) Ordinance, 1940	The whole
Ordinance No. 12 of 1941	Newcastle Borough Extension and Electoral Amendment Ordinance, 1941	The whole
Ordinance No. 23 of 1941	Pietermaritzburg Borough Boundaries and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1941	The whole, except sections 3(1), 6, 7, 8 and 9.
Ordinance No. 19 of 1942	Licenses (Control) and Municipal Licenses Ordinance, 1942	The whole
Ordinance No. 20 of 1942	Pietermaritzburg Extended Powers Ordinance, 1942	The whole, excluding sections 1(1), 4 and 5
Ordinance No. 7 of 1946	Newcastle Extended Powers Ordinance, 1946	The whole
Ordinance No. 11 of 1946	Edendale (Transfer of Trust Lands) Ordinance, 1946	The whole
Ordinance No. 13 of 1946	Tongaat Township Loan and Additional Powers Ordinance, 1946	The whole
Ordinance No. 20 of 1946	City of Pietermaritzburg Extended Powers Ordinance, 1946	The whole, except section 3
Ordinance No. 10 of 1947	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1947	The whole
Ordinance No. 16 of 1947	Newcastle Extended Powers Ordinance, 1947	The whole
Ordinance No. 22 of 1948	Borough of Ladysmith Extended Powers Ordinance, 1948	The whole
Ordinance No. 19 of 1950	City of Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1950	The whole
Ordinance No. 15 of 1952	Mount Moreland Amendment Ordinance, 1952	The whole
Ordinance No. 7 of 1953	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1953	The whole
Ordinance No. 23 of 1954	Westville Extended Powers Ordinance, 1954	The whole
Ordinance No. 14 of 1955	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1955	The whole
Ordinance No. 18 of 1957	Westville Loan and Additional Powers Ordinance, 1957	The whole
Ordinance No. 19 of 1957	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1957	The whole, excluding section 4
Ordinance No. 21 of 1957	Pinetown Borough Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1957	The whole
Ordinance No. 22 of 1959	Empangeni Township Loan Ordinance, 1959	The whole
Ordinance No. 21 of 1960	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1960	The whole, excluding sections 3 and 4
Ordinance No. 17 of 1962	Amanzimtoti Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1962	The whole
Ordinance No. 14 of 1963	New Germany Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1963	The whole
Ordinance No. 17 of 1964	Pinetown Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1964	The whole
Ordinance No. 20 of 1965	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1965	The whole
Ordinance No. 21 of 1965	Westville Loan and Additional Powers Ordinance, 1965	The whole
Ordinance No. 13 of 1966	Kingsburgh Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1966	The whole
Ordinance No. 14 of 1966	Westville Loan and Additional Powers Ordinance, 1966	The whole
Ordinance No. 15 of 1966	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1966	The whole
Ordinance No. 16 of 1966	Pinetown Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1966	The whole
Ordinance No. 16 of 1967	Kloof Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1967	The whole
Ordinance No. 17 of 1967	Amanzimtoti Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1967	The whole
Ordinance No. 18 of 1967	Umkomaas Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1967	The whole
Ordinance No. 20 of 1967	Newcastle Consolidated Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1967	The whole
Ordinance No. 16 of 1968	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1968	The whole
Ordinance No. 21 of 1968	Westville Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1968	The whole
Ordinance No. 25 of 1968	Newcastle Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1968	The whole
Ordinance No. 19 of 1969	Pinetown Loan Ordinance, 1969	The whole

Ordinance No. 45 of 1969	Weenen Irrigation Works Ordinance, 1969	The whole
Ordinance No. 19 of 1970	Pinetown Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1970	The whole, excluding section 16
Ordinance No. 15 of 1971	Pietermaritzburg Loan Ordinance, 1971	The whole
Ordinance No. 16 of 1971	Howick Borough Loan Ordinance, 1971	The whole
Ordinance No. 17 of 1971	Kwambonambi Loan Ordinance, 1971	The whole
Ordinance No. 18 of 1971	Tongaat Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1971	The whole
Ordinance No. 19 of 1971	Louwsburg Loan Ordinance, 1971	The whole
Ordinance No. 21 of 1971	Cato Ridge Loan Ordinance, 1971	The whole
Ordinance No. 22 of 1971	Hluhluwe Loan Ordinance, 1971	The whole
Ordinance No. 23 of 1971	Colenso Borough Loan Ordinance, 1971	The whole
Ordinance No. 24 of 1971	Zinkwazi Beach Loan Ordinance, 1971	The whole
Ordinance No. 25 of 1971	Stanger Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1971	The whole
Ordinance No. 26 of 1971	Umzinto Loan Ordinance, 1971	The whole
Ordinance No. 27 of 1971	Merrivale Loan Ordinance, 1971	The whole
Ordinance No. 28 of 1971	Port Shepstone Loan Ordinance, 1971	The whole
Ordinance No. 29 of 1971	Margate Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1971	The whole
Ordinance No. 30 of 1971	Dundee Borough Loan Ordinance, 1971	The whole
Ordinance No. 31 of 1971	Estcourt Loan Ordinance, 1971	Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11
Ordinance No. 32 of 1971	Melmoth Loan Ordinance, 1971	The whole
Ordinance No. 33 of 1971	Eshowe Loan Ordinance, 1971	The whole
Ordinance No. 34 of 1971	Greytown Loan Ordinance, 1971	The whole
Ordinance No. 13 of 1972	Sweetwaters Loan Ordinance, 1972	The whole
Ordinance No. 14 of 1972	Vryheid Borough Loan Ordinance, 1972	The whole
Ordinance No. 15 of 1972	Richmond Township Loan Ordinance, 1972	The whole
Ordinance No. 16 of 1972	Underberg Loan Ordinance, 1972	The whole
Ordinance No. 17 of 1972	Howick Borough Loan Ordinance, 1972	The whole
Ordinance No. 24 of 1972	Recreational Facilities Ordinance, 1972	The whole, excluding sections 6(1), (2) and (3)
Ordinance No. 13 of 1973	Pinetown Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1973	The whole, excluding section 7
Ordinance No. 14 of 1973	Pietermaritzburg Extended Powers Ordinance, 1973	The whole, excluding section 3, 4, 5 and 6
Ordinance No. 15 of 1973	Glencoe Loan Ordinance, 1973	The whole
Ordinance No. 16 of 1973	Umzinto Township Loan Ordinance, 1973	The whole
Ordinance No. 17 of 1973	Richmond Township Loan Ordinance, 1973	The whole
Ordinance No. 19 of 1973	Extra-Territorial Assistance Ordinance, 1973	The whole
Ordinance No. 16 of 1974	Amanzimtoti Loan Ordinance, 1974	The whole
Ordinance No. 18 of 1974	Pinetown Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1974	The whole, excluding sections 7 and 8
Ordinance No. 20 of 1974	Colenso Loan Ordinance, 1974	The whole
Ordinance No. 21 of 1974	Camperdown Health Committee Loan Ordinance, 1974	The whole
Ordinance No. 23 of 1974	Newcastle Loan Ordinance, 1974	The whole
Ordinance No. 13 of 1975	Westville Additional Powers Ordinance, 1975	The whole
Ordinance No. 14 of 1975	Borough of Empangeni Loan Ordinance, 1975	The whole
Ordinance No. 17 of 1975	Umlhanga Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1975	The whole
Ordinance No. 18 of 1976	Durban Extended Powers Consolidated Ordinance, 1976	The whole
Ordinance No. 19 of 1976	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1976	The whole, excluding sections 7 and 8
Ordinance No. 13 of 1977	Durban Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1977	The whole
Ordinance No. 14 of 1977	Pinetown Loan Ordinance, 1977	The whole
Ordinance No. 11 of 1978	Extra-Territorial Assistance Amendment Ordinance, 1978	The whole
Ordinance No. 34 of 1978	Durban Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1978	Sections 1 and 3
Ordinance No. 36 of 1978	Umzinto North Township Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1978	The whole
Ordinance No. 15 of 1979	Durban Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1979	The whole

Ordinance No. 16 of 1979	Pietermaritzburg Extended Powers Ordinance, 1979	The whole, excluding section 3
Ordinance No. 17 of 1979	Pinetown Extended Powers Ordinance, 1979	The whole
Ordinance No. 18 of 1979	Queensburgh Loan Ordinance, 1979	The whole
Ordinance No. 19 of 1979	Vryheid Borough Loan Ordinance, 1979	The whole
Ordinance No. 20 of 1979	Greytown Loan Ordinance, 1979	The whole
Ordinance No. 18 of 1980	Durban Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1980	The whole
Ordinance No. 19 of 1980	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1980	The whole
Ordinance No. 15 of 1981	Durban Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1981	The whole
Ordinance No. 12 of 1982	Durban Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1982	Sections 1 and 6(2)
Ordinance No. 13 of 1982	Pinetown Extended Powers Ordinance, 1982	The whole, excluding sections 4 and 5
Ordinance No. 15 of 1982	Colenso Extended Powers Ordinance, 1982	The whole
Ordinance No. 7 of 1983	Durban Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1983	The whole
Ordinance No. 8 of 1983	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1983	The whole
Ordinance No. 9 of 1983	Pinetown Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1983	The whole
Ordinance No. 10 of 1983	Amanzimtoti Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1983	Sections 1 to 6, and 9
Ordinance No. 13 of 1984	Cathkin Park Town Planning Scheme Validation Ordinance, 1984	The whole
Ordinance No. 14 of 1984	Durban Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1984	The whole
Ordinance No. 15 of 1984	Pietermaritzburg Loan Ordinance, 1984	The whole
Ordinance No. 16 of 1984	Ballito Township Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1984	The whole
Ordinance No. 18 of 1985	Durban Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1985	Sections 17 and 18
Ordinance No. 19 of 1985	New Germany Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1985	The whole
Ordinance No. 20 of 1985	Ramsgate Extended Powers Ordinance, 1985	The whole
Ordinance No. 31 of 1985	Hluhluwe Water Supply Scheme (Validation of Acquisition) Ordinance, 1985	The whole

PART B: PROCLAMATIONS BY THE ADMINISTRATOR OF THE FORMER PROVINCE OF NATAL

<i>Number and year of law</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Extent of Repeal</i>
Proclamation No. 5 of 1988	The whole Proclamation No. 14 of 1988	The whole

PART C: ENACTMENTS ASSIGNED TO THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL

<i>Number and year of law</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Extent of Repeal</i>
Act No. 12 of 1927	Durban Borough (Extension of Area) Act, 1927	The whole
Act No. 43 of 1927	Marburg Immigration Settlement (Local Board of Management) Act, 1927	Sections 1, 2 and 4
Act No. 91 of 1983	Promotion of Local Government Affairs Act, 1983	The whole, excluding chapters 1 and 1A and sections 14 and 15
Act No. 127 of 1991	Local Authority Affairs Amendment Act, 1991	Sections 3, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 12

PART D: ENACTMENTS OF THE FORMER KWAZULU LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

<i>Number and year of law</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Extent of Repeal</i>
Act No. 3 of 1987	KwaZulu General Law Amendment, 1987	The whole
Act No. 21 of 1988	KwaZulu General Law Amendment, 1988	The whole

PART E: REGULATIONS MADE IN TERMS OF THE BLACK ADMINISTRATION ACT, 1927 (ACT NO. 38 OF 1927), ASSIGNED TO THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL

<i>Number and year of law</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Extent of Repeal</i>
Regulation No. 293 of 1962	Regulations for the Administration and Control of Townships in Black Areas, 1962	The whole, except for regulations 1 and 3 and chapter 9.
Regulation No. 199 of 1967	Regulations for the Protection of Works in Black Areas, 1967	The whole
Regulation No. 200 of 1967	Regulations Relating to Community Services in Black Areas, 1967	The whole
Regulation No. 269 of 1968	Regulations Relating to Sanitation in Rural Black Areas, 1968	The whole

MEMORANDUM ON THE OBJECTS OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LOCAL GOVERNMENT LAWS REPEAL BILL, 2005

1. GENERAL BACKGROUND

A fundamental change in the structure of local government introduced by the Constitution which included the notion of co-operative governance and the creation of local government as a sphere of government in its own right with significant executive and legislative powers, created an awkward relationship between the post 1994 ("new order") legislation and founding provincial ordinances ("old order") legislation.

A host of new order legislation has been passed since 1994 and the time constraints experienced then made it impractical to assess the impact thereof on old order legislation. A rationalization of local government laws exercise has therefore been conducted with a view to removing a great deal of confusion that has arisen with regards to the application of old order legislation within the new local government dispensation.

This exercise culminated in the drafting of this Bill which repeals all redundant provisions of old order legislation, thereby clearing the statute book of all obsolete provisions.

2. MAIN OBJECT OF THE BILL

The Bill seeks to repeal all redundant provisions of the old order legislation applicable in the province specified in Parts A, B, C, D and E of the Schedule to the Act to the extent indicated in the third column of the Schedule, so as to remove all provisions of the old order legislation that have become obsolete as a result of local government laws that have been enacted since 1994.

3. CONSTITUTIONAL IMPLICATIONS

The Bill will bring local government legislation in line with the present Constitutional dispensation, giving effect to the aims and objects of the Constitution with regards to local government.

No. 7, 2006

1 Junie 2006

KWAZULU-NATAL HERROEPINGSWETSONTWERP OP PLAASLIKE REGERINGSWETTE, 2006

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE REËL 120 VAN DIE REGLEMENT VAN ORDE VAN DIE KWAZULU-NATAL

KENNIS geskied hiermee ingevolge reël 120 van die Reglement van Orde van die KwaZulu-Natal Provinsiale Wetgewer dat die KwaZulu-Natal Herroepingswetsontwerp op Plaaslike Regeringswette, 2006 soos uiteengesit hieronder, by voornoemde Wetgewer ingedien is en deur die Portefuljekomitee oor Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionale Aangeleenthede oorweeg sal word. Die publiek en ander belangstellendes word uitgenooi om vertoë oor genoemde Wetsontwerp in te dien, welke vertoë gerig moet word aan:

Aandag: Mej. S Sibisi
Die Sekretaris
KwaZulu-Natal Wetgewer
Private Bag X 9112
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200

om haar teen nie later nie as 22 Junie 2006

N. NAIDOO

Sekretaris van die KwaZulu-Natal Wetgewer

KWAZULU-NATAL HERROEPINGSWETSONTWERP OP PLAASLIKE REGERINGSWETTE, 2006 WETSONTWERP

Om sekere wette wat op plaaslike regering in die provinsie KwaZulu-Natal betrekking het en in onbruik verval het as gevolg van wette wat sedert 1994 aangeneem is, te herroep; en om vir aangeleenthede in verband daarmee voorsiening te maak.

DAAR WORD soos volg deur die Parlement van die provinsie KwaZulu-Natal bepaal:-

Herroeping van wette

1. Die wette vermeld in Deel A, B, C, D en E van die Bylae word hierby herroep tot die mate wat in die derde kolom van die genoemde Bylae aangedui is.

Kort titel

2. Hierdie Wet heet die KwaZulu-Natal Herroepingswet op Plaaslike Regeringswette, 2006.

BYLAE Herroeping van Wette (Afdeling 1)

DEEL A: ORDONNANSIES VAN DIE VOORMALIGE PROVINSIE NATAL

Nommer en jaar van wet	Titel	Omvang van herroeping
Ordonnansie No. 10 van 1911	Greytown Lenings en Gemeente Verbeterings Ordonantie, 1911	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 12 van 1911	Pietermaritzburg Wattelkwekerij en Bosbou, 1911	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1912	Newcastle Korporatie Ordonantie, 1912	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 14 van 1914	Verulam Waterwerke en Publike Lening Ordonantie, 1914	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 16 van 1914	Dundee Gemeentegronden Uitbreiding en Lening Ordonantie, 1914	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1915	Pietermaritzburg Riolerings Ordonantie, 1915	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 9 van 1916	Newcastle Korporatie Ordonantie, 1916	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 10 van 1917	Mount Moreland Stadsgronden Ordonantie, 1917	Die hele, behalwe artikels 3, 4 en 5
Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1918	Munisipale Ordonantie, 1918	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1919	Greytownse Verlengde Lenings en Gemeente Verbetering's Ordonantie, 1919	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 12 van 1920	South Barrow Lenings en Meerdere Machten Ordonantie, 1920	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 13 van 1920	Verulam Lenings en Waterwerken (Amendment) Ordonantie, 1920	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 16 van 1920	Greytownse Verlengde Lenings en Elektrieslight en Kracht Uitbreidings Ordonantie, 1920	Die hele

Ordonnansie No. 19 van 1920	Durban Korporatie Vermeerderde Machten Ordonantie, 1920	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 20 van 1920	South Shepstone Lenings- en Uitbreider Machten Ordonantie, 1920	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 5 van 1922	Bijwetten en Regulaties (Vergemakkeling van Bewijs) Ordonantie, 1922	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 16 van 1922	South Shepstone Plein en Straten Ordonantie, 1922	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 15 van 1924	Greytownse Lenings Publieke en Waterwerken Verbeterings Ordonantie, 1924	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 19 van 1924	Gemeenten Ordonantie, 1924	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 12 van 1925	Howick Dorpsgebied Ordonantie 1925	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 12 van 1926	Pietermaritzburgse Motoromnibus Ordinantie, 1926	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 10 van 1927	Durban Korporatie Uitgebreide Machten Ordonantie, 1927	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1929	Pietermaritzburg Lening- en Finansiële Reëlingsordonnansie, 1929	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 15 van 1930	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Magte van die Pietermaritzburgse Korporasie, 1930	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 12 van 1932	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Magte van Howick, 1932	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 10 van 1933	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Magte van Harding, 1933	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 10 van 1936	Wysigingsordonnansie op "Gemeenten Ordonantie", 1936	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 14 van 1936	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Magte van Pietermaritzburg, 1936	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 6 van 1937	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Magte van Pietermaritzburg, 1937	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 3 van 1939	Ordonnansie op Vervreemding van Pietermaritzburgse Publieke Park, 1939	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 14 van 1939	Pietermaritzburgse Ordonnansie op Leningsbevoegdheid en Steengroefkontrole, 1939	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 17 van 1940	Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Besture (Oorlogsdienste), 1940	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 12 van 1941	Ordonnansie op Uitbreiding van die Munisipaliteit Newcastle en die Wysiging van sy Kiesstel, 1941	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 23 van 1941	Ordonnansie op die Pietermaritzburgse Munisipale Grense en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid, 1941	Die hele, behalwe artikels (1), 6, 7, 8 en 9
Ordonnansie No. 19 van 1942	Ordonnansie op Lisensies (Kontrole) en Munisipale Lisensies, 1942	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 20 van 1942	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Pietermaritzburg, 1942	Die hele, behalwe artikels 1(1), 4 en 5
Ordonnansie No. 7 van 1946	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Newcastle, 1946	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1946	Ordonnansie op Edendale (Oordrag van Trustgrond), 1946	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 13 van 1946	Ordonnansie op die Lenings- en Addisionele Bevoegdheid van die Dorp Tongaat, 1946	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 20 van 1946	Ordonnansie op die Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van die Stad Pietermaritzburg, 1946	Die hele, behalwe artikel 3
Ordonnansie No. 10 van 1947	Ordonnansie op Lenings en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Pietermaritzburg, 1947	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 16 van 1947	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Newcastle, 1947	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 22 van 1948	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van die Munisipaliteit Ladysmith, 1948	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 19 van 1950	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van die Stad Pietermaritzburg, 1950	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 15 van 1952	Wysigingsordonnansie op Mount Moreland, 1952	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 7 van 1953	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van, 1953	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 23 van 1954	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Westville, 1954	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 14 van 1955	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Pietermaritzburg, 1955	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 18 van 1957	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Westville, 1957	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 19 van 1957	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Pietermaritzburg, 1957	Die hele, behalwe artikel 4
Ordonnansie No. 21 van 1957	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van die Munisipaliteit Pinetown, 1957	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 22 van 1959	Leningsordonnansie van die Dorp Empangeni, 1959	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 21 van 1960	Ordonnansie op Lenings en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Pietermaritzburg, 1960	Die hele, behalwe artikels 3 en 4
Ordonnansie No. 17 van 1962	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid en Lening van Amanzimtoti, 1962	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 14 van 1963	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid en Lening van New Germany, 1963	Die hele

Ordonnansie No. 17 van 1964	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid en Lening van Pinetown, 1964	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 20 van 1965	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Pietermaritzburg, 1965	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 21 van 1965	Ordonnansie op Lenings- en Addisionele Bevoegdheid van Westville, 1965	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 13 van 1966	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreid Bevoegdheid en Lening van Kingsburgh, 1966	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 14 van 1966	Ordonnansie op Lening en Addisionele Bevoegdheid Westville, 1966	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 15 van 1966	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Pietermaritzburg, 1966	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 16 van 1966	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid en Lening van Pinetown, 1966	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 16 van 1967	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Kloof, 1967	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 17 van 1967	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid en Lening van Amanzimtoti, 1967	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 18 van 1967	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid en Lening van Umkomaas, 1967	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 20 van 1967	Ordonnansie op Gekonsolideerde Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Newcastle, 1967	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 16 van 1968	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Pietermaritzburg, 1968	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 21 van 1968	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid en Lening van Westville, 1968	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 25 van 1968	Wysigingsordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Newcastle, 1968	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 19 van 1969	Leningsordonnansie van Pinetown, 1969	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 45 van 1969	Ordonnansie op die Besproeiingswerke van Weenen, 1969	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 19 van 1970	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid en Lening van Pinetown, 1970	Die hele, behalwe artikel 16
Ordonnansie No. 15 van 1971	Leningsordonnansie van Pietermaritzburg, 1971	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 16 van 1971	Leningsordonnansie van die Munisipaliteit Howick, 1971	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 17 van 1971	Leningsordonnansie van Kwambonambi, 1971	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 18 van 1971	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid en Lening van Tongaat, 1971	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 19 van 1971	Leningsordonnansie van Louwsburg, 1971	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 21 van 1971	Leningsordonnansie van Cato Ridge, 1971	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 22 van 1971	Leningsordonnansie van Hluhluwe, 1971	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 23 van 1971	Leningsordonnansie van die Munisipaliteit Colenso, 1971	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 24 van 1971	Leningsordonnansie van Zinkwazstrand, 1971	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 25 van 1971	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid en Lening van Stanger, 1971	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 26 van 1971	Leningsordonnansie van Umzinto, 1971	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 27 van 1971	Leningsordonnansie van Merrivale, 1971	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 28 van 1971	Leningsordonnansie van Port Shepstone, 1971	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 29 van 1971	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid en Lening van Margate, 1971	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 30 van 1971	Leningsordonnansie van die Munisipaliteit Dundee, 1971	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 31 van 1971	Leningsordonnansie van Estcourt, 1971	Artikels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 en 11
Ordonnansie No. 32 van 1971	Leningsordonnansie van Melmoth, 1971	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 33 van 1971	Leningsordonnansie van Eshowe, 1971	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 34 van 1971	Leningsordonnansie van Greytown, 1971	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 13 van 1972	Leningsordonnansie van Sweetwaters, 1972	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 14 van 1972	Leningsordonnansie van die Munisipaliteit Vryheid, 1972	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 15 van 1972	Leningsordonnansie van die Dorp Richmond, 1972	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 16 van 1972	Leningsordonnansie van Underberg, 1972	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 17 van 1972	Leningsordonnansie van die Munisipaliteit Howick, 1972	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 24 van 1972	Ordonnansie op Ontspanningsgeriewe, 1972	Die hele, behalwe artikels 6(1), (2) en (3)
Ordonnansie No. 13 van 1973	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid en Lening van Pinetown, 1973	Die hele, behalwe artikel 7
Ordonnansie No. 14 van 1973	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Pietermaritzburg, 1973	Die hele, behalwe artikels 3, 4, 5 en 6
Ordonnansie No. 15 van 1973	Leningsordonnansie van Glencoe, 1973	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 16 van 1973	Leningsordonnansie van die Dorp Umzinto, 1973	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 17 van 1973	Leningsordonnansie van die Dorp Richmond, 1973	Die hele

Ordonnansie No. 19 van 1973	Ordonnansie op Ekstra-territoriale Hulp, 1973	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 16 van 1974	Leningsordonnansie van Amanzimtoti, 1974	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 18 van 1974	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid en Lening van Pinetown, 1974	Die hele, behalwe artikels 7 en 8
Ordonnansie No. 20 van 1974	Leningsordonnansie van Colenso, 1974	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 21 van 1974	Leningsordonnansie van Camperdown Gesondheidskomitee, 1974	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 23 van 1974	Leningsordonnansie van Newcastle, 1974	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 13 van 1975	Ordonnansie op Addisionele Bevoegdheid van Westville, 1975	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 14 van 1975	Leningsordonnansie van Empangeni, 1975	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 17 van 1975	Ordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid en Lening van Umhlanga, 1975	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 18 van 1976	Konsolideringsordonnansie op die Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Durban, 1976	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 19 van 1976	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Pietermaritzburg, 1976	Die hele, behalwe artikels 7 en 8
Ordonnansie No. 13 van 1977	Wysigingsordonnansie op Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Durban, 1977	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 14 van 1977	Leningsordonnansie van Pinetown, 1977	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1978	Wysigingsordonnansie op Ekstra-territoriale Hulp, 1978	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 34 van 1978	Wysigingsordonnansie op die Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Durban, 1978	Artikels 1 en 3
Ordonnansie No. 36 van 1978	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van die Dorp Umzinto-Noord, 1978	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 15 van 1979	Wysigingsordonnansie op die Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Durban, 1979	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 16 van 1979	Ordonnansie op die Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Pietermaritzburg, 1979	Die hele, behalwe artikel 3
Ordonnansie No. 17 van 1979	Ordonnansie op die Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Pinetown, 1979	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 18 van 1979	Leningsordonnansie van Queensburgh, 1979	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 19 van 1979	Leningsordonnansie van die Munisipaliteit Vryheid, 1979	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 20 van 1979	Leningsordonnansie van Greytown, 1979	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 18 van 1980	Wysigingsordonnansie op die Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Durban, 1980	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 19 van 1980	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Pietermaritzburg, 1980	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 15 van 1981	Wysigingsordonnansie op die Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Durban, 1981	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 12 van 1982	Wysigingsordonnansie op die Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Durban, 1982	Artikels 1 en 6(2)
Ordonnansie No. 13 van 1982	Ordonnansie op die Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Pinetown, 1982	Die hele, behalwe artikels 4 en 5
Ordonnansie No. 15 van 1982	Ordonnansie op die Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Colenso, 1982	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 7 van 1983	Wysigingsordonnansie op die Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Durban, 1983	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 8 van 1983	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Pietermaritzburg, 1983	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 9 van 1983	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Pinetown, 1983	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 10 van 1983	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Amanzimtoti, 1983	Artikels 1 tot 6, en 9
Ordonnansie No. 13 van 1984	Ordonnansie tot Wettiging van die Dorpbeplanningskema Cathkin Park, 1984	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 14 van 1984	Wysigingsordonnansie op die Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Durban, 1984	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 15 van 1984	Leningsordonnansie van Pietermaritzburg, 1984	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 16 van 1984	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van die Dorp Ballito, 1984	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 18 van 1985	Wysigingsordonnansie op die Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Durban, 1985	Artikels 17 en 18
Ordonnansie No. 19 van 1985	Ordonnansie op Lening en Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van New Germany, 1985	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 20 van 1985	Ordonnansie op die Uitgebreide Bevoegdheid van Ramsgate, 1985	Die hele
Ordonnansie No. 31 van 1985	Ordonnansie op die Hluhluwe-watervoorsieningskema (Wettiging van Aansaffing), 1985	Die hele

DEEL B: PROKLAMASIES DEUR DIE ADMINISTRATEUR VAN DIE VOORMALIGE PROVINSIE NATAL

<i>Nommer en jaar van wet</i>	<i>Titel</i>	<i>Omvang van herroeping</i>
Proklamasie No. 5 van 1988	Die hele Proklamasie No. 14 van 1988	Die hele

DEEL C: WETTE AAN DIE PROVINSIE KWAZULU-NATAL OORGEDRA

Nommer en jaar van wet	Titel	Omvang van herroeping
Wet No. 12 van 1927	Wet tot die Uitbreiding van die Stadsgebied van Durban, 1927	Die hele
Wet No. 43 van 1927.	Plaaslike Bestuursraad van die Immigrante Nedersetting Marburg Wet, 1927	Artikels 1, 2 en 4
Wet No. 91 van 1983	Wet op die Bevordering van Plaaslike Owerheidsaangeleenthede, 1983	Die hele, behalwe hoofstukke 1 en 1A en artikels 14 en 15
Wet No. 127 van 1991	Wysigingswet op Plaaslike Owerheidsaangeleenthede, 1991	Artikels 3, 6, 7, 8, 9 en 12

DEEL D: WETTE VAN DIE VOORMALIGE KWAZULU WETGEWENDE VERGADERING

Nommer en jaar van wet	Titel	Omvang van herroeping
Wet No. 3 van 1987	KwaZulu Algemene Regswysigingswet, 1987	Die hele
Wet No. 21 van 1988	KwaZulu Algemene Regswysigingswet, 1988	Die hele

DEEL E: REGULASIES UITGEVAARDIG INGEVOLGE DIE SWART ADMINISTRASIE WET, 1927 (WET NO. 38 VAN 1927), OORGEDRA AAN DIE PROVINSIE KWAZULU-NATAL

Nommer en jaar van wet	Titel	Omvang van herroeping
Regulasie No. 293 van 1962	Regulasies vir die Administrasie en Beheer van Dorpe in Swart Gebiede, 1962	Die hele, behalwe regulasies 1 en 3 en hoofstuk 9
Regulasie No. 199 van 1967	Regulasies vir die Beskerming van Werke in Swart Gebiede, 1967	Die hele
Regulasie No. 200 van 1967	Regulasies betreffende Gemeenskapsdienste in Swart Gebiede, 1967	Die hele
Regulasie No. 269 van 1968	Regulasies betreffende Sanitasie in Landelike Swart Gebiede, 1968	Die hele

MEMORANDUM OOR DIE OOGMERKE VAN DIE KWAZULU-NATAL WETSONTWERP OP DIE HERROEPING VAN PLAASLIKE REGERINGSWETTE, 2005**1. ALGEMENE AGTERGROND**

'n Fundamentele verandering in die struktuur van plaaslike regering deur die Grondwet teweeggebring, wat die idee van koöperatiewe regering en die daarstelling van plaaslike regering as 'n regeringsvlak in eie reg met betekenisvolle uitvoerende en wetgewende magte ingesluit het, het 'n ongemaklike verhouding tussen wetgewing ná 1994 (wetgewing van die "nuwe bedeling") en die eertydse provinsiale (stigtings)ordonnansies (wetgewing van die "ou bedeling") geskep.

'n Groot aantal wette (wetgewing van die nuwe bedeling) is sedert 1994 aangeneem, maar tydsbeperkings destyds het dit onprakties gemaak om die invloed daarvan op wetgewing uit die ou bedeling te bepaal. 'n Rasionaliseringsproses van plaaslike regeringswette is gevolglik onderneem om die verarring wat ontstaan het, met betrekking tot die toepassing van wetgewing uit die ou bedeling in die nuwe bedeling vir plaaslike regering, uit die weg te ruim.

Dié oefening het gelei tot die opstel van hierdie wetsontwerp wat alle oortollige bepalinge van wetgewing uit die ou bedeling herroep om die wetboek te suiwer van uitgediende bepalinge.

2. BELANGRIKSTE OOGMERK VAN DIE WETSONTWERP

Die Wetsontwerp is daarop gemik om alle oortollige bepalinge van wetgewing uit die ou bedeling wat in die provinsie van toepassing is, en wat in Deel A, B, C, D en E van die Bylae tot die Wet gespesifiseer word, in die mate te herroep wat in die derde kolom van die Bylaag aangdui is, om sodoende alle bepalinge van wetgewing uit die ou bedeling, wat in onbruik geraak het as gevolg van plaaslike regeringswette wat sedert 1994 aangeneem is, te verwyder.

3. GRONDWETLIKE IMPLIKASIES

Die Wetsontwerp sal wetgewing oor plaaslike regering in ooreenstemming bring met die huidige Grondwetlike bedeling en uitvoering gee aan die oogmerke van die Grondwet met betrekking tot plaaslike regering.

No. 7, 2006

1 kuNhlanguana 2006

UMTHETHOSIVIVINYO WOKUCHITHWA KWEMITHETHO YOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA WAKWAZULU-NATALI, 2006**ISAZISO NGOKOMTHETHO 120 WEMITHETHONQUBO YESISHAYAMTHETHO SESIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI**

N GALOKHU kukhishwa isaziso ngokoMthetho 120 weMithetho eMile yesiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali sokuthi uMthethosivivinyo wokuChithwa kweMithetho yoHulumeni baseKhaya waKwaZulu-Natali ka 2006 njengoba kubekwe lapha ngezansi, sewethuliwe kwisiShayamthetho futhi uzodingidwa yiKomidi loHulumeni baseKhaya nezeNdabuko. Umphakathi kanye namaqembu anogqozo uyamenywa ukuba uthumele iziphakamiso zawo ngalo Mthethosivivinyo, lezo ziphakamiso ziqondiswe ku:

Nksz. S Sibisi
uNobhala
IsiShayamthetho saKwaZulu-Natali
Isikhwama sePosi X9112
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200

ukuze zifike kuye engakadluli umhla 22 kuNhlanguana 2006.

N. NAIDOO

uNobhala wesiShayamthetho saKwaZulu-Natali

UMTHETHISIVIVINYO WOKUCHITHWA KWEMITHETHO YOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA WAKWAZULU-NATALI, 2006

Wokuchitha imithetho ephathelene noHulumeni baseKhaya esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali engasasetshenziswa ngenxa kwemithetho eyamiswa kusukela ngo 1994; kanye nokuhlinzekela okunye okuphathelene nalokho.

MAKUMISWE UMTHETHO yisiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali, kanje:

Ukuchithwa kwemithetho

1. Imithetho ebalulwe eziNgxenyeni A, B, C, D no E zoHlelo ngalokhu ziyachithwa ngendlela ebekwe ohlwini lwesithathu loHlelo okukhulunywe ngalo.

Isihloko esifingqiwe

2. Lo Mthetho ubizwa ngokuthi uMthetho wokuChithwa kweMithetho yoHulumeni baseKhaya, 2006.

UHLELO
Ukuchithwa kweMithetho
(Isigaba 1)

INGXENYE A: AMA-ODINENSI ESIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI SAKUDALA

<i>Inombolo kanye nonyaka womthetho</i>	<i>Isihloko</i>	<i>Izigaba zomthetho ezichithwayo</i>
Ordinance No. 10 of 1911	Greytown Loan and Township Improvement Ordinance, 1911	Zonke
Ordinance No. 12 of 1911	Pietermaritzburg Wattle and Forestry Culture, 1911	Zonke
Ordinance No. 11 of 1912	Newcastle Corporation Ordinance, 1912	Zonke
Ordinance No. 14 of 1914	Verulam Waterworks and Public Loan Ordinance, 1914	Zonke
Ordinance No. 16 of 1914	Dundee Town Lands Extension and Loan Ordinance, 1914	Zonke
Ordinance No. 11 of 1915	Pietermaritzburg Sewerage Ordinance, 1915	Zonke
Ordinance No. 9 of 1916	Newcastle Corporation Ordinance, 1916	Zonke
Ordinance No. 10 of 1917	Mount Moreland Town Lands Ordinance, 1917	Zonke ngaphandle kwezigaba 3, 4 no 5
Ordinance No. 11 of 1918	Municipal Ordinance, 1918	Zonke
Ordinance No. 11 of 1919	Greytown Extended Loans and Borough Improvement Ordinance, 1919	Zonke
Ordinance No. 12 of 1920	South Barrow Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1920	Zonke
Ordinance No. 13 of 1920	Verulam Loan and Waterworks (Amendment) Ordinance, 1920	Zonke
Ordinance No. 16 of 1920	Greytown Extended Loans and Electric Light and Power Extension Ordinance, 1920	Zonke
Ordinance No. 19 of 1920	Durban Corporation Extended Powers Ordinance, 1920	Zonke
Ordinance No. 20 of 1920	South Shepstone Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1920	Zonke
Ordinance No. 5 of 1922	Bylaws and Regulations (Facilitation of Proof) Ordinance, 1922	Zonke
Ordinance No. 16 of 1922	South Shepstone Square and Streets Ordinance, 1922	Zonke
Ordinance No. 15 of 1924	Greytown Loan Public and Water Works Improvement Ordinance, 1924	Zonke
Ordinance No. 19 of 1924	Boroughs Ordinance, 1924	Zonke
Ordinance No. 12 of 1925	Howick Township Ordinance, 1925	Zonke
Ordinance No. 12 of 1926	Pietermaritzburg Motor-omnibus Ordinance, 1926	Zonke
Ordinance No. 10 of 1927	Durban Corporation Extended Powers Ordinance, 1927	Zonke
Ordinance No. 11 of 1929	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Financial Adjustments Ordinance, 1929	Zonke
Ordinance No. 15 of 1930	Pietermaritzburg Corporation Extended Powers Ordinance, 1930	Zonke
Ordinance No. 12 of 1932	Howick Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1932	Zonke
Ordinance No. 10 of 1933	Harding Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1933	Zonke
Ordinance No. 10 of 1936	Boroughs Amendment Ordinance, 1936	Zonke
Ordinance No. 14 of 1936	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1936	Zonke
Ordinance No. 6 of 1937	Pietermaritzburg Extended Powers Ordinance, 1937	Zonke
Ordinance No. 3 of 1939	Pietermaritzburg Public Park Alienation Ordinance, 1939	Zonke
Ordinance No. 14 of 1939	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Quarries Control Ordinance, 1939	Zonke
Ordinance No. 17 of 1940	Local Authorities (War Service) Ordinance, 1940	Zonke
Ordinance No. 12 of 1941	Newcastle Borough Extension and Electoral Amendment Ordinance, 1941	Zonke
Ordinance No. 23 of 1941	Pietermaritzburg Borough Boundaries and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1941	Zonke, ngaphandle kwezigaba 3(1), 6, 7, 8 no 9
Ordinance No. 19 of 1942	Licenses (Control) and Municipal Licenses Ordinance, 1942	Zonke
Ordinance No. 20 of 1942	Pietermaritzburg Extended Powers Ordinance, 1942	Zonke, ngaphandle kwezigaba 1(1), 4 no 5

Ordinance No. 7 of 1946	Newcastle Extended Powers Ordinance, 1946	Zonke
Ordinance No. 11 of 1946	Edendale (Transfer of Trust Lands) Ordinance, 1946	Zonke
Ordinance No. 13 of 1946	Tongaat Township Loan and Additional Powers Ordinance, 1946	Zonke
Ordinance No. 20 of 1946	City of Pietermaritzburg Extended Powers Ordinance, 1946	Zonke, ngaphandle kwesigaba 3
Ordinance No. 10 of 1947	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1947	Zonke
Ordinance No. 16 of 1947	Newcastle Extended Powers Ordinance, 1947	Zonke
Ordinance No. 22 of 1948	Borough of Ladysmith Extended Powers Ordinance, 1948	Zonke
Ordinance No. 19 of 1950	City of Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1950	Zonke
Ordinance No. 15 of 1952	Mount Moreland Amendment Ordinance, 1952	Zonke
Ordinance No. 7 of 1953	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1953	Zonke
Ordinance No. 23 of 1954	Westville Extended Powers Ordinance, 1954	Zonke
Ordinance No. 14 of 1955	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1955	Zonke
Ordinance No. 18 of 1957	Westville Loan and Additional Powers Ordinance, 1957	Zonke
Ordinance No. 19 of 1957	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1957	Zonke, ngaphandle kwesigaba 4
Ordinance No. 21 of 1957	Pinetown Borough Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1957	Zonke
Ordinance No. 22 of 1959	Empangeni Township Loan Ordinance, 1959	Zonke
Ordinance No. 21 of 1960	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1960	Zonke, ngaphandle kwesigaba 3 no 4
Ordinance No. 17 of 1962	Amanzimtoti Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1962	Zonke
Ordinance No. 14 of 1963	New Germany Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1963	Zonke
Ordinance No. 17 of 1964	Pinetown Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1964	Zonke
Ordinance No. 20 of 1965	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1965	Zonke
Ordinance No. 21 of 1965	Westville Loan and Additional Powers Ordinance, 1965	Zonke
Ordinance No. 13 of 1966	Kingsburgh Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1966	Zonke
Ordinance No. 14 of 1966	Westville Loan and Additional Powers Ordinance, 1966	Zonke
Ordinance No. 15 of 1966	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1966	Zonke
Ordinance No. 16 of 1966	Pinetown Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1966	Zonke
Ordinance No. 16 of 1967	Kloof Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1967	Zonke
Ordinance No. 17 of 1967	Amanzimtoti Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1967	Zonke
Ordinance No. 18 of 1967	Umkomaas Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1967	Zonke
Ordinance No. 20 of 1967	Newcastle Consolidated Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1967	Zonke
Ordinance No. 16 of 1968	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1968	Zonke
Ordinance No. 21 of 1968	Westville Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1968	Zonke
Ordinance No. 25 of 1968	Newcastle Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1968	Zonke
Ordinance No. 19 of 1969	Pinetown Loan Ordinance, 1969	Zonke
Ordinance No. 45 of 1969	Weenen Irrigation Works Ordinance, 1969	Zonke
Ordinance No. 19 of 1970	Pinetown Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1970	Zonke, ngaphandle kwesigaba 16
Ordinance No. 15 of 1971	Pietermaritzburg Loan Ordinance, 1971	Zonke
Ordinance No. 16 of 1971	Howick Borough Loan Ordinance, 1971	Zonke
Ordinance No. 17 of 1971	Kwambonambi Loan Ordinance, 1971	Zonke
Ordinance No. 18 of 1971	Tongaat Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1971	Zonke
Ordinance No. 19 of 1971	Louwsburg Loan Ordinance, 1971	Zonke
Ordinance No. 21 of 1971	Cato Ridge Loan Ordinance, 1971	Zonke
Ordinance No. 22 of 1971	Hluhluwe Loan Ordinance, 1971	Zonke
Ordinance No. 23 of 1971	Colenso Borough Loan Ordinance, 1971	Zonke
Ordinance No. 24 of 1971	Zinkwazi Beach Loan Ordinance, 1971	Zonke
Ordinance No. 25 of 1971	Stanger Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1971	Zonke
Ordinance No. 26 of 1971	Umzinto Loan Ordinance, 1971	Zonke
Ordinance No. 27 of 1971	Merrivale Loan Ordinance, 1971	Zonke
Ordinance No. 28 of 1971	Port Shepstone Loan Ordinance, 1971	Zonke
Ordinance No. 29 of 1971	Margate Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1971	Zonke
Ordinance No. 30 of 1971	Dundee Borough Loan Ordinance, 1971	Zonke

Ordinance No. 31 of 1971	Estcourt Loan Ordinance, 1971	Izigaba 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 no 11
Ordinance No. 32 of 1971	Melmoth Loan Ordinance, 1971	Zonke
Ordinance No. 33 of 1971	Eshowe Loan Ordinance, 1971	Zonke
Ordinance No. 34 of 1971	Greytown Loan Ordinance, 1971	Zonke
Ordinance No. 13 of 1972	Sweetwaters Loan Ordinance, 1972	Zonke
Ordinance No. 14 of 1972	Vryheid Borough Loan Ordinance, 1972	Zonke
Ordinance No. 15 of 1972	Richmond Township Loan Ordinance, 1972	Zonke
Ordinance No. 16 of 1972	Underberg Loan Ordinance, 1972	Zonke
Ordinance No. 17 of 1972	Howick Borough Loan Ordinance, 1972	Zonke
Ordinance No. 24 of 1972	Recreational Facilities Ordinance, 1972	Zonke, ngaphandle kwezigaba 6(1), (2) no (3)
Ordinance No. 13 of 1973	Pinetown Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1973	Zonke, ngaphandle kwesigaba 7
Ordinance No. 14 of 1973	Pietermaritzburg Extended Powers Ordinance, 1973	Zonke, ngaphandle kwezigaba 3, 4, 5 no 6
Ordinance No. 15 of 1973	Glencoe Loan Ordinance, 1973	Zonke
Ordinance No. 16 of 1973	Umzinto Township Loan Ordinance, 1973	Zonke
Ordinance No. 17 of 1973	Richmond Township Loan Ordinance, 1973	Zonke
Ordinance No. 19 of 1973	Extra-Territorial Assistance Ordinance, 1973	Zonke
Ordinance No. 16 of 1974	Amanzimtoti Loan Ordinance, 1974	Zonke
Ordinance No. 18 of 1974	Pinetown Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1974	Zonke, ngaphandle kwezigaba 7 no 8
Ordinance No. 20 of 1974	Colenso Loan Ordinance, 1974	Zonke
Ordinance No. 21 of 1974	Camperdown Health Committee Loan Ordinance, 1974	Zonke
Ordinance No. 23 of 1974	Newcastle Loan Ordinance, 1974	Zonke
Ordinance No. 13 of 1975	Westville Additional Powers Ordinance, 1975	Zonke
Ordinance No. 14 of 1975	Borough of Empangeni Loan Ordinance, 1975	Zonke
Ordinance No. 17 of 1975	Umhlanga Extended Powers and Loan Ordinance, 1975	Zonke
Ordinance No. 18 of 1976	Durban Extended Powers Consolidated Ordinance, 1976	Zonke
Ordinance No. 19 of 1976	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1976	Zonke, ngaphandle kwezigaba 7 no 8
Ordinance No. 13 of 1977	Durban Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1977	Zonke
Ordinance No. 14 of 1977	Pinetown Loan Ordinance, 1977	Zonke
Ordinance No. 11 of 1978	Extra-Territorial Assistance Amendment Ordinance, 1978	Zonke
Ordinance No. 34 of 1978	Durban Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1978	Izigaba 1 no 3
Ordinance No. 36 of 1978	Umzinto North Township Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1978	Zonke
Ordinance No. 15 of 1979	Durban Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1979	Zonke
Ordinance No. 16 of 1979	Pietermaritzburg Extended Powers Ordinance, 1979	Zonke, ngaphandle kwesigaba 3
Ordinance No. 17 of 1979	Pinetown Extended Powers Ordinance, 1979	Zonke
Ordinance No. 18 of 1979	Queensburgh Loan Ordinance, 1979	Zonke
Ordinance No. 19 of 1979	Vryheid Borough Loan Ordinance, 1979	Zonke
Ordinance No. 20 of 1979	Greytown Loan Ordinance, 1979	Zonke
Ordinance No. 18 of 1980	Durban Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1980	Zonke
Ordinance No. 19 of 1980	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1980	Zonke
Ordinance No. 15 of 1981	Durban Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1981	Zonke
Ordinance No. 12 of 1982	Durban Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1982	Izigaba 1 no 6(2)
Ordinance No. 13 of 1982	Pinetown Extended Powers Ordinance, 1982	Zonke, ngaphandle kwesigaba 4 no 5
Ordinance No. 15 of 1982	Colenso Extended Powers Ordinance, 1982	Zonke
Ordinance No. 7 of 1983	Durban Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1983	Zonke
Ordinance No. 8 of 1983	Pietermaritzburg Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1983	Zonke
Ordinance No. 9 of 1983	Pinetown Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1983	Zonke
Ordinance No. 10 of 1983	Amanzimtoti Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1983	Izigaba 1 no 6, kanye no 9
Ordinance No. 13 of 1984	Cathkin Park Town Planning Scheme Validation Ordinance, 1984	Zonke

Ordinance No. 14 of 1984	Durban Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1984	Zonke
Ordinance No. 15 of 1984	Pietermaritzburg Loan Ordinance, 1984	Zonke
Ordinance No. 16 of 1984	Ballito Township Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1984	Zonke
Ordinance No. 18 of 1985	Durban Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance, 1985	Izigaba 17 no 18
Ordinance No. 19 of 1985	New Germany Loan and Extended Powers Ordinance, 1985	Zonke
Ordinance No. 20 of 1985	Ramsgate Extended Powers Ordinance, 1985	Zonke
Ordinance No. 31 of 1985	Hluhluwe Water Supply Scheme (Validation of Acquisition) Ordinance, 1985	Zonke

INGXENYE B: IZIMEMEZELO EZENZIWA NGUMPHATHI WESIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI SAKUDALA

<i>Inombolo kanye nonyaka womthetho</i>	<i>Isihloko</i>	<i>Izigaba zomthetho ezichithwayo</i>
iSimemezelo No. 5 ka 1988		Zonke
iSimemezelo No. 14 ka 1988		Zonke

INGXENYE C: UKUMISWA KWEMITHETHO EYABELWA ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

<i>iNombolo kanye nonyaka woMthetho</i>	<i>Isihloko</i>	<i>Izigaba zomthetho ezichithwayo</i>
Act No. 12 of 1927	Durban Borough (Extension of Area) Act, 1927	Zonke
Act No. 43 of 1927	Marburg Immigration Settlement (Local Board of Management) Act, 1927	Izigaba 1, 2 no 4
Act No. 91 of 1983	Promotion of Local Government Affairs Act, 1983	Zonke, ngaphandle kwezahluke 1 no 1A kanye nezigaba 14 no 15
Act No. 127 of 1991	Local Authority Affairs Amendment Act, 1991	Izigaba 3, 6, 7, 8, 9 no 12

INGXENYE D: UKUMISWA KWEMITHETHO YOMBUTHANO WESISHAYAMTHETHO SAKWAZULU SAKUDALA

<i>Inombolo kanye nonyaka womthetho</i>	<i>Isihloko</i>	<i>Izigaba zomthetho ezichithwayo</i>
Act No. 3 of 1987	KwaZulu General Law Amendment, 1987	Zonke
Act No. 21 of 1988	KwaZulu General Law Amendment, 1988	Zonke

INGXENYE E: IMITHETHONQUBO EYENZIWE NGOKOMTHETHO WE-BLACK ADMINISTRATION ACT, 1927 (UMTHETHO NO. 38 KA 1927), OWABELWA ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

<i>Inombolo kanye nonyaka womthetho</i>	<i>Isihloko</i>	<i>Izigaba zoMthetho ezichithwayo</i>
Regulation No. 293 of 1962	Regulations for the Administration and Control of Townships in Black Areas, 1962	Zonke, ngaphandle kwemithethonqubo 1 no 3 kanye nesahluko 9.
Regulation No. 199 of 1967	Regulations for the Protection of Works in Black Areas, 1967	Zonke
Regulation No. 200 of 1967	Regulations Relating to Community Services in Black Areas, 1967	Zonke
Regulation No. 269 of 1968	Regulations Relating to Sanitation in Rural Black Areas, 1968	Zonke

MEMORANDAMU NGEZINHLOSO ZOMTHETHOSIVIVINYO WOKUCHITHWA KWEMITHETHO YOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA, 2005

1. Uguquko olukhulu ohlakeni lohulumeni basekhaya oluvezwe nguMthethosisekelo olubandakanya ukuphatha ngokuhlanganyela kanye nokwakiwa njengomkhakha kahulumeni ozimele ngokwawo onamandla okuphatha nawokushaya imithetho, ludale uqhekeko phakathi "kohlelo olusha" lomthetho lwangemva kuka 1994 "nohlelo lwakudala" lomthetho lwama-odinensi esifundazwe.

Uhlelo olusha lwemithetho luwaphasiswe kusukela ngo 1994 kanye nobunzima mayelana nezikhathi okwahlangabezwana nabo okwaholela ekutheni kube yinkinga ukuhlola umthelela wohlelo lwemithetho emidala. Ukuchazwa kwemithetho kahulumeni kwenziwe ngenhloso yokususa ukudideka okwaba khona maqondana nokusetshenziswa kohlelo lomthetho omdala kohulumeni basekhaya asebakhiwe kabusha.

Lokhu sekuhlolele ekubhalweni kwalo Mthethosivivinyo ochitha izinhlinzeko ezingasetshenziswa zohlelo lwemithetho oludala, ngalokho kwesulwa zonke izinhlinzeko ezingasemsebenzi.

2. IZINHLOSONGQANGI ZOMTHETHOSIVIVINYO

UMthethosivivinyo uchitha zonke izinhlinzeko ezingasetshenziswa zohlelo lwemithetho oludala olusetshenziswa esifundazweni ezibalulwe eziNgxenyeni A, B, C, D no E zoHlelo loMthetho ngendlela ebalulwe ohlwini lwesithathu loHlelo, ukuze kusuwe zonke izinhlinzeko zohlelo lwemithetho oludala olungasetshenziswa ngenxa yemithetho yohulumeni basekhaya eyamiswa kusukela ngo 1994.

3. OKUSHIWO NGUMTHETHOSISEKELO

UMthethosivivinyo uzokwenza ukuthi imithetho yohulumeni basekhaya ihambisane noMthethosisekelo, ngalokho ufeza izinhloso zoMthethosisekelo maqondana nohulumeni basekhaya.

ADVERTISEMENTS/ADVERTENSIES**NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS,
ADVERTISERS AND THE PUBLIC IN
GENERAL**

Advertisement rates with effect from 1 October 1997 are as follows:

	including top, side and bottom margins	
	per page	per cm ²
8-point type	R350,00	R0,75
8-point tabular	R435,00	R0,90
Copy supplied on disk (Word Perfect)		
Text only	R290,00	R0,60
Tables	R365,00	R0,76

No responsibility is accepted for losses arising from omissions or typographical errors.

Advertisements must be submitted by 09:00 on Wednesdays.

Subscription per annum: Republic of South Africa R100,00; outside the Republic R125,00; single copies, excluding Gazettes Extraordinary R2,50 including VAT.

Enquiries to be addressed to:

**The Provincial Gazette of KwaZulu-Natal, PO Box 362,
PIETERMARITZBURG 3200.****KENNISGEWING AAN INTEKENAARS,
ADVERTEERDERS EN DIE ALGEMENE
PUBLIEK**

Advertensietariewe is met ingang van 1 Oktober 1997 soos volg:

	met inbegrip van boonste, sy- en onderste kantlyne	
	per bladsy	per cm ²
8-punt-tipe	R350,00	R0,75
8-punt getabuleer	R435,00	R0,90
Kopie op disket voorsien (Word Perfect)		
Slegs teks	R290,00	R0,60
Tabelle	R365,00	R0,76

Geen aanspreeklikheid vir verliese as gevolg van weglatings of drukfoute word aanvaar nie.

Advertensies moet teen 09:00 op Woensdae ontvang word.

Intekengelde per jaar: Republiek van Suid-Afrika, R100,00; buite die Republiek R125,00; per enkel eksemplaar, uitgesonderd Buitengewone Koerante R2,50 BTW ingesluit.

Navrae moet gerig word aan:

**Provinsiale Koerant van KwaZulu-Natal, Posbus 362,
PIETERMARITZBURG 3200.****CONTENTS**

Town Planning Schemes: Amendment	1380
Miscellaneous	1382

INHOUD

Dorpbeplanningskemas: Wysiging	1380
Diverse	1382

**TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES: AMENDMENT/
DORPBEPLANNINGSKEMAS: WYSIGING****UMTSHEZI MUNICIPALITY
NOTICE NO. 35/06****ESTCOURT TOWN PLANNING SCHEME
PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE TOWN
PLANNING SCHEME IN THE COURSE
OF PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 47 bis of Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, as amended, of the intention of the uMtshezi Municipality to amend the Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation by the rezoning of Rem 15 in extent approximately 1894m² Rem 16 in extent approximately 3786m² and Rem 17 in extent approximately 7564m² of Erf 142 Weenen from "Commercial" to "Agricultural"

Full and further particulars may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipal Manager's Office, Victoria Street, Estcourt.

Any person having sufficient interest therein may lodge written objections or representations with the undersigned not later than the 30th June 2006.

**V. H. MAGUBANE,
MUNICIPAL MANAGER.**
D2—June 1, 2006.

**UMASIPALA WASEMTSHEZI
INOMBOLO YESAZISO 35/06
UKUHLELWA KWEDOLOBHA
LASEMTSHEZI****OKUHLONGOZWAYO NGOKUSHICILELA
IDOLOBHA**

Kwaziswa lapha ngokwesiGatshana 47 Bis seOdimensi namba 27 ka 1949, njengoba ichibiyelwa. Umasipala waseMtshezi uzimisele ukuchibiyela ukuhlelwa kweDolobha uhlongoza

ukushintsha inxenye yaleziziza 15 ubungako obulinganiselwa ku 1894m² 16 ubungako obulinganiselwa ku 3786m² kanye no17 ubungako obulinganiselwa ku 7564m² ka 4 yesiza 142 eWeenen obekunge ye "Bhizimisi" kubengeye "zolimo".

Okunye okumayelana naleziziza kungahlolwa emaHovisi omphathi kaMasipala ngamohora okusebenza asemgwaqweni uVictoria, Estcourt.

Noma nguban ophikisan nalesisiphakamiso angaveza uvo ngokubhala incwadi ayithumele kulo obhalwe ngezansi engakadluli umhlaka 30 kuNhlanguvana 2006.

**V. H. MAGUBANE,
UMPHATHI DOLOBHA.**
D2—kuNhlanguvana 1, 2006.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY
OUTER WEST ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
AMENDMENT TO THE HILLCREST TOWN
PLANNING SCHEME IN COURSE OF
PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 bis B of the Town Planning Ordinance (No. 27 of 1949), as amended, that an application has been lodged with the Outer West Administrative Area to amend the Hillcrest Town Planning Scheme in course of preparation by rezoning Remainder of Ptn 20 (of 3) of the farm Albinia No. 957 and known as 26 Old Main Road, Hillcrest from Special Residential in terms of the Hillcrest Town Planning Scheme to Health and Social District (to accommodate an Aids Respite Centre and ancillary Workshop and Shop) in terms of the Hillcrest Gillitts Activity Corridor Local Development Plan as a component of the

Consolidated Outer West Town Planning Scheme.

The relevant documents are also available for inspection during normal hours at the Civic Office, Hillcrest.

Interested persons may lodge written objections or representations with the undersigned by not later than close of business on 23 June 2006.

J A FORBES,

Manager: Planning and Development.
Outer West Administrative Area,
P.O. Box 36,
Kloof 3640,
22 Delamore Road,
Hillcrest 3610.

D3—June 1, 2006.

**UMKHANDLU OMKHULU WETHEKU
ENTSHONALANGA ENGAPHANDLE
EHHOVISI LEZOKUPHATHA
IZIPHAKAMISO NGEZICHIBIYELO
KUSOMQULU WOKUHLELWA
KWEDOLOBHA WASE HILLCREST
OSACUTSHUNGULWAYO**

Isaziso ngokwesigaba 47 bis B somthetho wezokuhlelwa kwamadolobha (Town Planning Ordinance No. 27 of 1949), njengokuchitshiyelwa, niyaziswa ngesicelo esifakwe kuMkhandlu weTheku oseNtshonalanga engaphandle mayelana noguquko kuSomqulu wase Hillcrest wokuhlelwa kweDolobha osacutshungulwayo, esimayelana:

• Nokuguqula ukusetshenziswa (Rezoning) komhlaba ongunombolo (Rem of Ptn 20 of 3) ye Pulazi I Albinia No. 957 (Farm Albinia No. 957) osemgwaqeni ongunombolo 26 Old Main

Road, Hillcrest. Uzobe uguqulwa ukusentshiziswa kwawo njengendawo yezeMpilo nezeNhlalakahle (ukuze ukumela ukwakhiwa kwesizinda (centre) seNgculazi, indawo yokukhanda (workshop) kanye neziTolo (Shops) njengokohlelo lwezentuthuko olwaziwe ngokuthi i Hillcrest Gillitts Activity Corridor oluyingenye kaSomqulu odidiyelwe wezokuHlelwa kweDolobha wase Nshonalanga Engaphandle. Imibhalo neminingwano iyatholakala ngezikhathi zomsebenzi emahhovisi omkhandlu ase Hillcrest. Iziphakamiso nemibono ingathunyelwa ngaphambi komhlaka 23 kuNhlangulana 2006.

J A FORBES,
Manager: Planning and Development.
Outer West Administrative Area,
P.O. Box 36,
Kloof 3640,
22 Delamore Road,
Hillcrest 3610.

D3—kuNhlangulana 1, 2006.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY
OUTER WEST ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
AMENDMENT TO THE GILLITTS TOWN
PLANNING SCHEME IN COURSE OF
PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 bis B of the Town Planning Ordinance (No. 27 of 1949), as amended that an application has been lodged with the Outer West Administrative Area to amend the Gillitts Town Planning Scheme in course of preparation by rezoning Portion 1232 (of 370) of the farm Albinia No. 957 and known as 51 Old Main Road, Gillitts (access of Leinster Place), from Special Zone 4 (Professional Offices) in terms of the Gillitts Town Planning Scheme to Suburban Office (to cater for Private Open Space Playball Franchise) in terms of the Hillcrest/Gillitts Activity Corridor Local Development Plan.

The relevant documents are also available for inspection during normal hours at the Civic Office, Hillcrest.

Interested persons may lodge written objections or representations with the undersigned by not later than close of business on 26 June 2006.

J A FORBES,
Manager: Planning and Development.
Outer West Administrative Area,
P.O. Box 36,
Kloof 3640,
22 Delamore Road,
Hillcrest 3610.

D5—June 1, 2006.

**KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY
BALLITO TOWN PLANNING SCHEME
(IN COURSE OF PREPARATION)
PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 bis B of the Town Planning Ordinance, No. 27 of 1949, that the KwaDukuza Council intends to consider the following proposed amendment to the Ballito Town Planning Scheme:

- (i) The introduction of the following additional controls to "Table D: Density Zone", as it applies to the "Special Zone: Simbithi Eco Estate":

"Notwithstanding anything contained in these Table D provisions to the contrary, no maximum number of storeys shall apply to the buildings erected on Erf 499 in terms of Site Development Plan numbered SAB/A/BLS/002 and, to regularize an existing situation, the height restriction applicable to such buildings shall be 12.9m above finished ground level".

Any person desiring to object to this proposal may do so by lodging a written notice setting out the grounds of his/her objection on or before 23 June 2006 with: The Municipal Manager, KwaDukuza Municipality, P.O. Box 72, Stanger, 4450.

Objectors must, in notifying the Municipal

Manager, clarify that a copy of the notice has been served on the applicant at the address given below by registered or certified post or by hand. Any objection received after the prescribed date and/or where a copy has not been served on the applicant is not valid.

Plans and particulars relating to this application may be inspected during normal office hours Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays) at The Secretary: Development and Planning Section, KwaDukuza Municipality, 10 Leonora Drive, Ballito. The application will lie for inspection from the 2 June 2006.

Name and address of applicant:
De Villiers, Evans & Petit,
PO Box 4808,
Durban 4000.
Tel: 031-566 5810

1st Floor,
6 Pencarrow Park,
La Lucia Ridge 4405.
D6—June 1, 2006.

**UMASIPALA WA KWADUKUZA
OLUNGUMHLAHLANDLELA
WEDOLOBHA LASE - BALLITO
ISICHIBIYELO ESITHLONGOZWAYO**

Lapha kukhishwa isaziso ngokwemigomo yoMthetho u-Section 47 bis B okuyiMthetho engumhlahlandlela yamadolobha oMasipala, onguNo. 27 ka 1949, njengokuchibiyelwa kwayo, ukuthi umkhandlu wakwaDukuza uhlongoza ukuchibiyela uhlelo olungumhlahlandlela wedolobha kubalulwa lapha ngezansi.

- (i) The introduction of the following additional controls to "Table D: Density Zone", as it applies to the "Special Zone: Simbithi Eco Estate":

"Notwithstanding anything contained in these Table D provisions to the contrary, no maximum number of storeys shall apply to the buildings erected on Erf 499 in terms of Site Development Plan numbered SAB/A/BLS/002 and, to regularize an existing situation, the height restriction applicable to such buildings shall be 12.9m above finished ground level".

Bonke abafisa ukuphikisana nesicelo sokushintsha ukusentshiziswa kwendawo bangaletsa imibono yabo phambi kuka 23 kuNhlangulana 2006 kulelikheli elilandelayo with The Municipal Manager, KwaDukuza Municipality, P.O. Box 72, Stanger, 4450.

Abaphikisayo kumelobasizise umphakathi wakwa Masipala bachaze kabanzi ukuthi ikhophi yesaziso sinikwe kulowo ofake isicelo kuleli kheli elingenzansi ngeposi noma ngokuyini-kezela ngesandla. Isikhalazo esifika sekudlule nogkuyinikezela ngesandla. Isikhalazo esifika sekudlule usuko olubhaliwe/noma isikhalazo esingafrikanga kulowo osifakile isicelo ngekesibalwe.

Imidwebo ne mininingwane ehambisana nalesicelo ingabonakala kumahhovisi kaMasipala kusukela ngo msombuluko kuya kulwesihlanu (ngaphandle kwaMaholidi) kusukela ngo 08h00 ekuseni kuyaku 16h00 ntabama. Igama Nekheli Lalowo Ofaka Isicelo:
De Villiers, Evans & Petit,
PO Box 4808,
Durban 4000.
Tel: 031-566 5810

1st Floor,
6 Pencarrow Park,
La Lucia Ridge 4405.
D6—kuNhlangulana 1, 2006.

**KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY
EXTENSION OF THE UMHLALI BEACH
TOWN PLANNING SCHEME
(IN COURSE OF PREPARATION)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 45 (1) of the Town Planning Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, as amended, that the KwaDukuza Municipality resolution to extend the boundaries of the Umhlali Beach Town Planning Scheme (in course of preparation) to include:

The Farm Tara (Portion 100 Farm No. 1521 [102.8ha] and Portion 8 of Farm 1521 [59.04ha]), for purposes of development of the proposed Mount Richmore Village Estate as shown on Plan No. UTPS. 06/05.

Has been approved by the Premier and, accordingly, has now taken effect.

A Plan, defining the area to which the resolution applies, will be open for inspection as from 26 May 2006 at the KwaDukuza Municipality, Town Planning Department, 10 Leonora Drive, Ballito, during normal office hours. Any person having sufficient interest therein may lodge with the undersigned written objections or representations by not later than 16 June 2006.

The Municipal Manager

KwaDukuza Municipality,
P.O. Box 72,
KwaDukuza 4450.
Tel: 032-9468000.

Applicant:
Helena Jacobs PSF
P.O. Box 1921,
KwaDukuza 4450.
Tel (032) 946 1361
Fax (032) 946 0192

D7—June 1, 2006.

**UMASIPALA WA KWADUKUZA
ISU EKYSISINEZEZELO LOKUHLELWA
KWADOLOBHA LASE MHLALI
(KUSALUNGISWA)**

Lesi isaziso ngokwemibandele yemigomo kaSection 45(1) weTown Planning Ordinance No. 27 of 1949 obuyikeziwe, nkuthi uMasipala waKwaDukuza unqume ukunweba imingcele ohlelweni iwedolobha lase Mhlali. Lokhu okusalungiswa kuzofaka kukona:

The Farm Tara (Portion 100 Farm No. 1521 [102.8ha] and Portion 8 of Farm 1521 [59.04ha]), for purposes of development of the proposed Mount Richmore Village Estate as shown on Plan No. UTPS. 06/05.

Loku sekuvunyiwe nguNduankulu

Ipulani ekhombisa futhi ichaze indawo nemincele ehambisane nalesinqumo ingabonwa futhi icutshungulwe kusukela mhlaka - 26 kuNhlaba 2006 kuMasipala waKwaDukuza eTown Planning Department, 10 Leonora Drive, Ballito, ngezikhathi zomsebenzi.

Noma ubani onentshisekelo ngalokhu angafaka isicelo esibhaliwe sokuvimbele noma amelwe kulokku, kungakadluli umhlaka 16 kuNhlangulana 2006.

The Municipal Manager

KwaDukuza Municipality,
P.O. Box 72,
KwaDukuza 4450.
Tel: 032-9468000.

Applicant:
Helena Jacobs PSF
P.O. Box 1921,
KwaDukuza 4450.
Tel (032) 946 1361
Fax (032) 946 0192

D7—kuNhlangulana 1, 2006.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY
PROPOSED AMENDMENT: OLD LINE
SUBURBS AREA OF THE DURBAN TOWN
PLANNING SCHEME IN THE COURSE OF
PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given that application has been made to the Council in terms of Section 47 bis A of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ord. No. 27 of 1949) (as amended), for authority to amend the Old Line Suburbs Area of the Durban Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation.

Cadastral: Portion 38 of Erf 243 & Proposed Portion (2) of Erf 437 both of Bellair Street Address: Bankhead Road
From: Public Open Space Reservation
To: Special Residential 900m² Zone

Copies of the proposed amendment and the relevant plans are open for inspection at the

Town Planning Office, 166 Old Fort Road, during office hours. Consult your local office.

Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the Head (Development Management and Planning) (Attention: Divisional Planner – Rezoning), P O Box 680, Durban, 4000, by no later than Friday 23 June 2006.

M. SUTCLIFFE,
Municipal Manager.

City Hall,
West Street,
Durban.

D8—June 1, 2006.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY
PROPOSED AMENDMENT:
DUIKERFONTEIN AREA OF THE DURBAN
TOWN PLANNING SCHEME IN THE
COURSE OF PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 *bis* of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949, (Ord. No. 27 of 1949) (as amended) that the Council intends to amend the Durban Town Planning Regulations by:

Proposed amendment to the Final Development Concept Plan RHBE 03/FDCP/01-2002: Special Zone No. 64: Effingham/Avoca by changing the use of Rem of Erf 1 Riverhorse Valley approximately 9,5ha from Residential to Industrial/Commercial.

Copies of the proposed amendment and the relevant plans are open for inspection at the Town Planning Office, 166 Old Fort Road, during office hours. Consult your local office.

Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the Head (Development Management and Planning) (Attention: Divisional Planner – Rezoning), P O Box 680, Durban, 4000, by no later than Friday 23 June 2006.

M. SUTCLIFFE,
Municipal Manager.

City Hall,
West Street,
Durban.

D9—June 1, 2006.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY
PROPOSED AMENDMENT:
DUIKERFONTEIN AREA OF THE DURBAN
TOWN PLANNING SCHEME IN THE
COURSE OF PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 *bis* of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949, (Ord. No. 27 of 1949) (as amended) that the Council intends to amend the Durban Town Planning Regulations by:

Proposed amendment to the Final Development Concept Plan RHBE 03/FDCP/01-2002: Special Zone No. 64: Effingham/Avoca by changing the use of Rem of Erf 1 Riverhorse Valley referred to as Area "B" (approximately 10ha) from Residential to Industrial/Commercial and Public Open Space.

Copies of the proposed amendment and the relevant plans are open for inspection at the Town Planning Office, 166 Old Fort Road, during office hours. Consult your local office.

Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the Head (Development Management and Planning) (Attention: Divisional Planner – Rezoning), P O Box 680, Durban, 4000, by no later than Friday 23 June 2006.

M. SUTCLIFFE,
Municipal Manager.

City Hall,
West Street,
Durban.

D10—June 1, 2006.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY
OUTER WEST ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
AMENDMENT TO THE CONSOLIDATED
OUTER WEST TOWN PLANNING SCHEME
IN COURSE OF PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 *bis* of the Town Planning Ordinance (No. 27 of 1949), as amended that an application has been lodged with the Outer West Administrative Area to amend the Consolidated Outer West Town Planning Scheme in course of preparation by zoning Proposed Portion 86 (of 42) of the farm Lot WD No. 9734 and known as 7 Zulu Reserve Road, Bothas Hill to Worship. This follows the extension of the aforementioned Scheme in July 2002.

The relevant documents are also available for inspection during normal hours at the Civic Office, Hillcrest.

Interested persons may lodge written objections or representations with the undersigned by not later than close of business on 23 June 2006.

J A FORBES,

Manager: Planning and Development.
Outer West Administrative Area,
P.O. Box 36,
Kloof 3640,
22 Delamore Road,
Hillcrest 3610.

D11—June 1, 2006.

**UMKHANDLU OMKHULU WETHEKU
EMAHHOVISI OKUPHATHA ASE
HILLCREST IZIPHAKAMISO
NGEZICHIBIYELO KUSOMQULU
WOKUHLELWA KWEDOLOBHA
OSACUTSHUNGULWAYO**

WASENTSHONALANGA ENGAPHANDLE
Isaziso ngokwesigaba 47 *bis* B somthetho wezokuhlelwa kwamadolobha (Town Planning Ordinance No. 27 of 1949), njengokuchitshiyelwa, niyaziswa ngesicelo esifakwe kuMkhandlu weTheku oseNtshonalanga engaphandle mayelana noguquko kuSomqulu wokuHlelwa kweDolobha osacutshungulwayo, esimayelana:

Nokuguqula ukusetshenziswa (Rezoning) komhlaba ongunombolo 86 of 42 we Pulazi elaziwa ngokuthi u Lot WD No. 9734 (Ptn 86 of 42 of the Farm Lot WD No. 9734) Botha's Hill osemgwaqeni unombolo 7 Zulu Reserve Road, Botha's Hill. Usuzosentshenziswa njengendawo yokukhonza (Worship) kulandela ukufakwa kwalandawo ngaphansi kwaSomqulu wokuHlelwa kweDolobha.

Imibhalo neminingwano iyatholakala ngezikhathi zomsebenzi emahhovisi omkhandlu ase Hillcrest.

Iziphakamiso nemibono ingathunyelwa ngaphambi komhlaka 23 kuNhlanguvana 2006.

J A FORBES,

Manager Planning and Development.
Outer West Administrative Area,
P.O. Box 36,
Kloof 3640,
22 Delamore Road,
Hillcrest 3610.

D11—kuNhlanguvana 1, 2006.

MISCELLANEOUS/DIVERSE

**APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD
CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING
LICENCES**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The name and identity number of the applicant;
- (3) The place where the applicant conducts his business or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his postal address;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
 - (4.1) the grant of a new permit or operating licence;
 - (4.2) the grant of additional authorisation;
 - (4.3) the amendment of route;
 - (4.4) the amendment of timetables;
 - (4.5) the amendment of tariffs;
 - (4.6) the renewal of such permit or operating licence;

- (4.7) the transfer of such permit or operating licence;
- (4.8) the change of the name, or particulars of the holder;
- (4.9) the replacement of vehicle;
- (4.10) the amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent;
- (4.11) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation;
- (4.12) the refinement of routes in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
- (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the conversion of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The type of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard

to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;

- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The timetable and scale of charges in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

OP.1272800.

(2) DLANGISA MA ID NO 5803085319087. POSTAL ADDRESS: P BAY 827, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1286356/0 FROM NYAWOSE BE (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1314473.

(2) GOVENDER T ID NO 5512210111083. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 PALACE PLACE, BONNELA, DURBAN, 4091. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1260356/1 FROM GOVENDER S (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1315188.

(2) MABIZELA TE ID NO 4011080196085. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2372, LADY-SMITH, 3370. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 253802/1 FROM MABIZELA SM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LADY-SMITH (CAPE)). PERMIT NO. 254175/4 FROM MABIZELA SM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LADY-SMITH (CAPE)). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1315843.

(2) HLUBI FMN ID NO 6202160371080. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2372, LADY-SMITH, 3370. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 252506/4 FROM MAKHUBU S (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1316240.

(2) RADEBE YN ID NO 6311110510083. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2825, LADY-SMITH, 3370. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1250364/5 FROM MTHETHWA DM (12 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). PERMIT NO. 253916/6 FROM MTHETHWA DM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). PERMIT NO. 256288/4 FROM MTHETHWA DM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1316770.

(2) THUSI N ID NO 7605101094083. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 20406, SOBAN-TU, 3210. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1264557/2 FROM THUSI SBG (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1317104.

(2) XULU NN ID NO 6103040531085. POSTAL ADDRESS: 38 CROWN DAILY MEWS, BRIADALE, NEWLANDS WEST, 4037. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 12640226/0 FROM XULU MT (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1317501.

(2) MKHIZE ZL ID NO 7104270384087. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 416, RAMSGATE, 4285. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1269950/0 FROM MKHIZE MR (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). PERMIT NO. 1267515/0 FROM MKHIZE MR (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1317773.

(2) SHEZI NL ID NO 8407135666088. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 21244, UMLAZI, 4031. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1258196/1 FROM SHEZI MS (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG). PERMIT NO. 1260957/1 FROM SHEZI MS (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1317977.

(2) MASITHEMBE TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

ID NO 972134607. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1979, RICHARDS BAY, 3900. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1261464/2 FROM BONNIES TRANSPORT CC (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261480/1 FROM BONNIES TRANSPORT CC (79 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261461/1 FROM BONNIES TRANSPORT CC (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261468/1 FROM BONNIES TRANSPORT CC (89 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261472/1 FROM BONNIES TRANSPORT CC (86 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261477/2 FROM BONNIES TRANSPORT CC (86 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261475/1 FROM BONNIES TRANSPORT CC (88 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261478/1 FROM BONNIES TRANSPORT CC (86 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261465/2 FROM BONNIES TRANSPORT CC (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261471/1 FROM BONNIES TRANSPORT CC (89 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261463/2 FROM BONNIES TRANSPORT CC (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261462/2 FROM BONNIES TRANSPORT CC (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261457/2 FROM BONNIES TRANSPORT CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261476/3 FROM BONNIES TRANSPORT CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1317980.

(2) MASITHEMBE TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD ID NO 972134607. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1979, RICHARDS BAY, 3900. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1261617/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261527/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (87 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261540/1 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (60 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261555/1 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (85 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261608/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261616/1 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (60 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261653/1 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (87 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261625/1 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (89 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261670/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (89 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1263282/1 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (89 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261613/1 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (89 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261661/1 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (85 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261624/1 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (89 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261600/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (89 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261605/1 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (89 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261603/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (89 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261635/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (87 X PASSEN-

TERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261666/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (84 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261668/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (85 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261531/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261552/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261533/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261532/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261519/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261535/3 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261529/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261525/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261550/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261549/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261618/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261645/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261637/3 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261671/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261614/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261615/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261553/1 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261554/3 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261526/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261650/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261523/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261678/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261659/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261630/2 FROM

ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261528/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261542/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261652/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261619/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261629/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261651/3 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261634/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261654/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261559/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261663/3 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261657/3 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261609/1 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261626/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PER-

MIT NO. 1261557/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261556/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261632/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261633/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (51 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261665/4 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (75 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261524/3 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (75 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261667/3 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (76 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261522/3 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (89 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261622/3 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (89 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261631/3 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (88 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261664/4 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (79 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1285923/0 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (64 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN), PERMIT NO. 1261551/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261530/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261627/3 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (89 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER

UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261520/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (89 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261604/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (87 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261534/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (87 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1261662/2 FROM ALTON COACH AFRICA CC (85 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1327333.

(2) KHUMALO JP ID NO 7609165947087. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5 NIGELLA PLACE, PINETOWN, 3610. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1286178/0 FROM KHUMALO SJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

H1—June 1, 2006.

In the Estate of the late **Susan Murray** (ID No. 4011070029080) of 6 Hillary Road, Hilton (and surviving spouse) **Michael George Murray**

Estate No. 17289/2005 PMB

Notice is hereby given that the First and Final Liquidation and Distribution Account in the above Estate will lie for inspection at the office of the Master of the High Court, Pietermaritzburg for a period of twenty-one (21) days as from the date of publication hereof being 1 June 2006.

KPMG,
Executor,
PO Box 76,
Pietermaritzburg 3200.

H4—June 1, 2006.